



Product Catalog

BD Life Sciences – Solutions for Microbiology,
Women’s Health and Molecular



BD

Advancing the world of health

BD aims to apply technology and clinical knowledge to make healthcare more effective, efficient and safe.

Our areas of focus are:

Enabling safer, simpler and more effective parenteral drug delivery



Improving clinical outcomes through more accurate, timely and efficient diagnostics



Providing tools and technologies to the research community that facilitate the understanding of the cell, cellular diagnostics and cell therapy



Enhancing disease management in diabetes, women's health and cancer, and infection control



Improving clinical, laboratory and research practices in emerging markets

BD MEDICAL

Medication and Procedural Solutions

Medication Management Solutions

Diabetes Care

Pharmaceutical Systems

Focuses on providing innovative solutions to reduce the spread of infection, enhance diabetes treatment, advance drug delivery, improve surgical procedures and provide effective and safe medication management.

BD INTERVENTIONAL

Peripheral Intervention

Surgery

Urology and Critical Care Our interventional specialties solutions promote positive clinical outcomes using minimally invasive and percutaneous techniques.

BD LIFE SCIENCES

Biosciences

Integrated Diagnostic Solutions

Delivers innovative solutions from discovery to diagnosis, continually advancing the science and outcomes across cell analysis and therapy; sample collection, transfer and transport; laboratory automation, standardization and point-of-care platforms and differentiated reagents and assays.

How do we define the Golden Age of Microbiology?

Antonie van Leeuwenhoek was the first to see bacteria in 1674, in the late 19th century Louis Pasteur developed the first vaccines and Robert Koch first grew *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* on plated media, and James Watson and Francis Crick discovered DNA in the 1950s. These discoveries were important because they form the foundation of the many diagnostics we use today such as microscopy, culture, and molecular tests. However, we could justly say that we are now living in the Golden Age because we are witnessing the most profound transformation of traditional microbiology with MALDI mass spectrometry and gene sequencing for identification of bacteria, mycobacteria, and fungi; molecular diagnostics routinely used for diagnosis of all infectious diseases; and automation for processing blood cultures, organisms identification, antimicrobial susceptibility testing, as well as automating all processes from receipt of a specimen to reporting the final result.

BD was founded in 1897 and has grown to a dominant, multinational medical device company. We all too often look back at our successes and fail to recognize the current innovations. I have been with BD for 8 years and during those exciting years, I have witnessed the development of Veritor POC tests, Bactec™ FX40, Phoenix™ M50, BD Bruker MALDI, BD MAX and its 13 assays, Viper LT, the recent launch of COR and the Onclarity assay, and the Kiestra platform for total automation of the clinical microbiology laboratory. From the traditional microbiology diagnostics such as staining reagents, plated media, biochemical tests, and disc diffusion susceptibility tests to the most sophisticated molecular diagnostic platforms and automated laboratories – BD has an answer for every customer's needs.

Patrick R. Murray

Product Catalog 2019

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING 06

BD Phoenix™ Automated Identification & Susceptibility Testing	06
Manual Identification & Susceptibility Testing	12
Quality Control Organisms	20
BD Difco™ - BD BBL™ - Stains, Droppers & Indicators	23
BD Taxo™ Manual Differentiation	27

LAB AUTOMATION 30

BD Kiestra™ Inoqula+™ specimen processor	31
BD Kiestra™ TLA system	31
BD Kiestra™ WCA system	31

BLOOD CULTURE SYSTEMS 34

BD BACTEC™ FX Systems	34
BD BACTEC™ Media & BD FOS™ Supplement Kit	34
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood collection and transport	37
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood culture subculturing	38
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for direct ID/AST from positive blood cultures	38
BD BACTEC™ Accessories	38

MYCOBACTERIA TESTING SYSTEMS 42

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Automated Mycobacteria Testing	42
BD EpiCenter™ Advanced Data Management System for BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Systems	44
BD Manual Mycobacteria Testing	45
BD Mycobacteria Specimen Collection, Processing & Staining	47
BD Molecular Mycobacteria Testing	50

MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTICS 54

BD MAX™ System	54
BD Affirm™ VP III System	56

CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING 60

Cytology slide Preparation	60
Molecular testing	66

NON CERVICAL CYTOLOGY 68

INFORMATICS SOLUTIONS 72

BD Epicenter™ Microbiology Informatics Solution	72
BD Synapsys™ Microbiology Informatics Solution	74

COLLECTION & TRANSPORT SYSTEMS 78

BD Difco™ Inoculation Loops & Needles	78
BD Specimen Collection & Transport Systems	78

PREPARED MEDIA 84

BD Prepared Plated Media (PPM)	84
BD BBL™ Prepared Tubed Media (PTM)	96

DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM) 106

BD Manual of Microbiological Culture Media	106
BD Culture Media & Ingredients	106
Culture & Analysis Media	107

DIRECT TESTING SYSTEMS & SEROLOGY 144

BD Veritor™ System	144
BD Directigen™ Kits	145
Enzymes	146
BD BBL™ Staphyloslide™ and BBL™ Streptocard™ Kits	146
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR System for Syphilis Testing	147
Coagulase Testing	148
Buffers & Diluents	148
Antisera	148
Antigens	153

ANAEROBIC SYSTEMS 158

BD GasPak™ EZ Products	158
BD GasPak™ 100 & 150 Systems	159
BD GasPak™ & BD Bio-Bag™ Pouch Systems	160
BD Anaerobic Systems - Accessories	160



BD PHOENIX™ CPO DETECT TEST

The BD Phoenix CPO detect test, included on BD Phoenix™ gram-negative panels, identifies CPOs and provides the Ambler classification of the enzyme produced. In contrast to conventional phenotypic methods for CPO detection that can take up to 96 hours, the BD Phoenix™ CPO detect test can detect CPOs

accurately in under 36 hours. "The BD Phoenix CPO detect test is a completely new type of phenotypic test, and its range of capabilities is unmatched by all currently marketed tests," said Kenneth S. Thomson¹. "It represents a significant advance in meeting an important clinical need."



¹PhD, FIDSA, FAAM, FASM clinical professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, University of Louisville School of Medicine



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

BD PHOENIX™ AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

BD Phoenix™ System	06
BD Bruker™ MALDI Biotyper	07
BD Phoenix™ AP System	09
BD Phoenix™ Combo Panels (ID & AST)	09
BD Phoenix™ ID Panels	10
BD Phoenix™ AST Panels	11

MANUAL IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

BIOMIC® V3 Reader - Basic Configuration	12
BIOMIC® V3 Reader - Optional Modules	12
BD BBL™ Crystal™ Microbial ID System	13
BD Sensi-Disc™ Susceptibility Discs	14
BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispensers	20
Media for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing	20

QUALITY CONTROL ORGANISMS

BD Microtrol™ Strains	20
BD DrySlide™	22

BD DIFCO™ - BD BBL™ - STAINS, DROPPERS & INDICATORS

BD Stains, Kits & Reagents	23
TB Stains	24
BD Diagnostic Reagent & Stain Droppers	25

BD TAXO™ MANUAL DIFFERENTIATION

BD Taxo™ Blank Paper Discs	27
BD Taxo™ Differentiation Discs	27
BD Taxo™ Carbohydrate Discs	28

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

BD PHOENIX™ AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

BD Phoenix™ System



Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

443624	1	BD Phoenix™ M50 - Instrument
--------	---	-------------------------------------

The new BD Phoenix™ M50 ID/AST system helps deliver the same rapid, accurate and cost-effective testing as the legacy BD Phoenix™ 100, within a smaller footprint. The system is highly reliable and requires no preventative maintenance, thanks to innovative materials and engineering techniques employed during its development. In addition to being robust, the system offers multiple languages, facilitating even broader adoption in laboratories around the world.

The BD Phoenix M50 system also offers integration with multiple other analyzers, including the BD BACTEC™ and BD Bruker™ MALDI Biotyper systems, through BD EpiCenter™ middleware connectivity that enables data traceability and flexible communication capabilities to deliver the efficiencies expected by laboratories of all sizes. Up to 2 modular units can be connected to increase system to 100 panel capacity.

440910	1	BD PhoenixSpec™ Nephelometer
--------	---	-------------------------------------

A battery-powered, portable device designed for measuring inoculum density in McFarland units. Used with BD PhoenixSpec™ - Calibration Standards, Cat. No. 441951.

441951	1	BD PhoenixSpec™ Calibration Standards
--------	---	----------------------------------------------

Contains BD Phoenix™ calibration standard (0.25 / 0.5 / 1.0 / 2.0 / 4.0 McFarland). Used for the proper calibration of a BD Phoenix™ Nephelometer.

448037	1632 tips	BD Phoenix™ Pipette Tips
--------	-----------	---------------------------------

Extra long, aerosol-resistant pipette tips for use with the BD Phoenix™ 25 µl Hamilton-Pipette. Packaged as 204 tips per rack; 8 racks per shelf pack (in total 1632 pipette tips).

246001	100 x 4.5 ml	BD Phoenix™ ID Broth
--------	--------------	-----------------------------

246005	100 x 2.2 ml	
--------	--------------	--

The BD Phoenix™ ID broth is a modified saline solution that, after addition of bacteria, is used for identification of microorganisms by the BD Phoenix™ system.

246003	100 x 8 ml	BD Phoenix™ AST Broth
--------	------------	------------------------------

246004	10 x 6 ml	BD Phoenix™ AST Indicator
--------	-----------	----------------------------------

246007	100 x 8 ml	BD Phoenix™ AST-S Broth
--------	------------	--------------------------------

246009	10 x 6 ml	BD Phoenix™ AST-S Indicator
--------	-----------	------------------------------------



BD Bruker™ MALDI Biotyper

Cat. N°. SIZE DESCRIPTION

enquire 1 **BD Bruker™ MALDI Biotyper**

Microbial identification and antimicrobial susceptibility testing is the end-point of the majority of work a microbiology lab performs on a daily basis and is very time consuming. The BD™ Bruker MALDI Biotyper™ System combined with automated antimicrobial susceptibility testing on the BD Phoenix™ Microbiology System and the BD EpiCenter™ Microbiology Data Management System, will facilitate a fully integrated, optimised approach for laboratory workflow.

1839298 20 **MBT Biotarget 96 (disposable MALDI target plates)**

8267615 1 **MSP Biotarget Adapter**

8280800 1 **MSP 96 target polished steel BC (reusable MALDI target plate)**

8604673 **BD Bruker Microflex LT/SH**

Benchtop MALDI-Time-Of-Flight Mass Spectrometer for accurate mass determination of bio-molecules. Includes gridless microSCOUT™ MALDI ion source with extended pulsed ion extraction PAN™ mass range focusing; integrated source cleaning without the need of venting the system; 60 Hz nitrogen laser; TOF analyzer for linear-only measurements with positive acceleration potential; no upgrade possibility.

1853670 **MALDI Biotyper smart System GP (BD color)**

Benchtop „microflex LT/SH smart“ MALDI-Time-Of-Flight Mass Spectrometer for accurate mass determination of bio-molecules. Includes gridless microSCOUT™ MALDI ion source with extended pulsed ion extraction PAN™ mass range focusing; integrated source cleaning without the need of venting the system; 200 Hz BRUKER smartbeam™ solid-state lifetime™ laser; TOF analyzer for linear-only measurements with positive acceleration potential;

8604743 **BD Bruker IVD MALDI Biotyper WW**

The system consists of an IVD-labeled microflex LT/SH which is a qualitative in vitro diagnostic matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization time of flight (MALDI-TOF) mass spectrometer for clinical use in conjunction with IVD software, reference libraries, reagents and workflows. Software and Databases to be ordered separately!

8605200 **MALDI Biotyper smart System (IVD WW, BD color)**

The system consists of an IVD-labeled microflex LT/SH which is a qualitative in vitro diagnostic matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization time of flight (MALDI-TOF) mass spectrometer for clinical use in conjunction with IVD software, reference libraries, reagents and workflows.

1836420 **MBT Compass IVD Library**

The MALDI Biotyper (MBT) Compass IVD Library contains 7171 MSP reference spectra from exactly defined microorganism from industrial, veterinary and clinical isolates provided by collaborating partners, round robin strains and strains from isolates from accredited ISO 9001:2008 certified strain collections

1850766 **MBT Mycobacterium Library**

The MALDI Biotyper (MBT) Mycobacteria Library contains 912 MSP reference spectra and covers 164 Mycobacterium species.

1829014 **MBT Filamentous Fungi Library**

The MALDI Biotyper (MBT) Fungi Library contains MSP reference spectra of exactly characterized Fungi strains from industrial, veterinary and clinical isolates provided by collaborating partners, round robin test strains and strains from isolates from accredited ISO 9001:2008 certified strain collections.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

8254705	Database-CD BTyp2.0-Sec.Library 1.0	Database-CD MALDI Biotyper Security Library 1.0: The Security Library contains additional reference spectra of microorganisms of higher biological security levels, not included in the standard reference library. These reference spectra are related to the field "clinical microbiology" and "homeland security". Reference spectra are generated using strains from well-defined strain collections supplemented by main spectra created from industrial, veterinary, and clinical isolates.
1846904	MBT IVD Library Extension	The Security Library contains additional reference spectra of microorganisms of higher biological security levels, not included in the standard reference library. These reference spectra are related to the field "clinical microbiology" and "homeland security". Reference spectra are generated using strains from well-defined strain collections supplemented by main spectra created from industrial, veterinary, and clinical isolates. MBT Compass IVD-Upgrade (# 1832771) is mandatory.
1843241	MBT Compass	The MBT Compass is a dedicated software package for microorganism identification based on MALDI-TOF MS profile spectra. MBT Compass software controls mass spectrometry data acquisition and, for identification purposes, matches acquired spectra against the MBT Compass library (# 1829023, to be ordered separately). The software generates an easily understandable report using score values and scoring symbols.
1828476	MBT Explorer Module	
1834206	MBT Sepsityper IVD Module	Software for analyzing positive blood culture samples. The MBT Sepsityper Module allows for defining appropriate samples as blood culture samples in the MBT Compass software. Samples defined as blood culture samples are processed in the MBT Sepsityper software using optimized methods and are reported with adapted score thresholds. When processing blood culture samples a mixed culture detection can be activated as an option. Results are displayed in an intuitive and easy to understand interface.
1850907	MBT STAR-BL SW Bundle IVD	The MBT STAR-BL IVD Module is a tool for analysis of co-incubation assays for the detection of a present β -lactamase activity in bacteria and guides through the whole preparation- and analysis process. The MBT STAR-BL IVD Module provides rapid, automatic calculation of the hydrolysis rate of β -lactam antibiotics in an enzyme activity co- incubation assay. The software calculates the ratio of the sum of characteristic peak intensities corresponding to the hydrolyzed form of the β -lactam antibiotic and the sum of the characteristic peak intensities corresponding to the non-hydrolyzed form. Results are then normalized to hydrolyzing (positive) and non-hydrolyzing (negative) control strains for unambiguous classification. The ratio is displayed as a score value in an easy to understand interface. The product contains IVD SW licenses to install MBT STAR-BL IVD Module on the acquisition system and on one additional client PC and a MBT STAR-BL Service Kit for installation procedure.
1842250	MBT Subtyping Module	The MBT Subtyping Module enables the automated detection of specific characteristics below species level for <i>B. fragilis</i> , <i>K. pneumoniae</i> and <i>S. aureus</i> . In addition the module allows differentiation of closely related <i>Listeria</i> species and of the <i>M. chimaera</i> / <i>M. intracellulare</i> complex.
1834056	MBT Satellite IVD Module	MALDI Biotyper Compass IVD software module for project creation and the set-up of corresponding working lists in a MALDI Biotyper IVD workflow. Consists of one license for installation on a separate workstation (requires WIN7 OS).
1836006	MBT Pilot System IVD	The MALDI Biotyper™ Pilot workstation supports correct sample positioning by guided MALDI target preparation through microprojection technology. Sample projects are set-up with the MBT Compass Satellite Module linking projects via barcode with specific MALDI target plates. The software supports the barcoded entry of samples enabling a fully traceable and paperless process.

8290190	5 tubes, each tube sufficient for approximately 40 MALDI target plate spots.	IVD Bacterial Test Standard
Mass calibration standard showing a typical Escherichia coli DH5 alpha peptide and protein profile plus additional proteins in MALDI-TOF MS.		
8290200	10 tubes x 2.5 mg HCCA	IVD Matrix HCCA -portioned
IVD Matrix HCCA, portioned purified matrix substance for MALDI-TOF-MS. alpha-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid C10H7NO3 M 189.17 - CAS 28166-41-8		
1834338	50 tests	MBT Sepsityper IVD Kit
MALDI Sepsityper Kit for identification of microorganisms from positive blood cultures using the MALDI Biotyper.		
1840375		MBT Biotarget 96 (GP)
Disposable target plate for MALDI Biotyper workflow to enable microorganism detection and identification.		

BD Phoenix™ AP System

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
448010	1	BD Phoenix™ AP (AutoPrep Station)
This is a companion to the BD Phoenix system that assists laboratories with workflow efficiency and standardized isolate inoculum. It is the first instrument to incorporate automated nephelometry for inoculum preparation— one of the most time consuming steps associated with isolate preparation.		
448014	10	BD Phoenix™ AP Waste Liquid Bottle
448038	960 tips	BD Phoenix™ AP Pipette Tips
Extra long, aerosol-resistant pipette tips for use with the BD Phoenix™ AP.		
448012	5 x 800 ml	BD Phoenix™ AP ID Solution
246006	10 x 6 ml	BD Phoenix™ AP AST Indicator



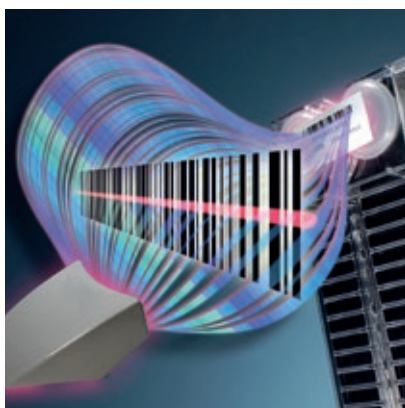
BD Phoenix™ Combo Panels (ID & AST)

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
449044	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (NMIC-ID-435) (with CPO)
EUCAST Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AXC 2/2 - 16/2, AM 4 - 16, SXA 1 - 8, CZ 4 - 32, FEP 1 - 8, CFM 0.5 - 2, CAZ 1 - 8, CRO 1 - 4, CIP 0.0625 - 1, CL 0.5 - 4, ETP 0.25 - 1, GM 2 - 8, IPM 0.25 - 8, LVX 0.5 - 2, MEM 0.125 - 8, TZP 4/4 - 16/4, TGC 0.5 - 4, SXT 2 - 8, CCX <9, CCZ <9, CPD <9, CAZ <9, CCR <9		
449045	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (NMIC-ID-433) (No CPO)
EUCAST Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AXC 2 - 16, AM 4 - 16, SXA 1 - 8, CZ 4 - 32, FEP 1 - 8, CAZ 1 - 8, CT 1 - 4, CRO 1 - 4, CXM 4 - 16, CIP 0.0625 - 1, CL 1 - 4, ETP 0.25 - 1, GM 2 - 8, IPM 0.25 - 8, LVX 0.5 - 2, MEM 0.125 - 8, TZP 4 - 16, TGC 0.5 - 2, SXT 2 - 8		

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

449057	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive Combo Panel (PMIC/ID-600) EUCAST Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 4 - 16, AMC 2 - 8, AM 2 - 16, FOX 2 - 16, CIP 1 - 4, CC 0.25 - 1, DAP 1 - 4, E 0.25 - 4, FF 8 - 32, FA 1 - 8, GM 1 - 4, GMS 500, LVX 1 - 8, LZD 2 - 8, MXF 0.25 - 1, FM 32 - 128, OX 0.25 - 4, P 0.125 - 0.5, RA 0.25 - 1, STS 1000, TEC 1 - 8, TE 0.5 - 2, SXT 2 - 8, VA 1 - 16
449053	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Urine Combo Panel (UNMIC/ID-432) EUCAST Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AXC 2 - 32, AM 4 - 16, CZ 4 - 32, CFM 0.5 - 4, CAZ 2 - 16, CRO 1 - 4, CIP 0.25 - 1, ETP 0.25 - 2, FF 16 - 64, GM 2 - 8, IPM 0.25 - 8, LVX 0.5 - 4, MEM 0.125 - 8, FM 32 - 128, TZP 4 - 32, TGC 1 - 4, NN 2 - 8, SXT 2 - 8
448794	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (NMIC/ID-402) CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 4 - 16, AXC 2 - 32, AM 2 - 8, FEP 1 - 8, CTX 1 - 4, CAZ 0.5 - 8, CXM 2 - 8, CIP 0.25 - 1, CL 1 - 4, ETP 0.25 - 1, FF 16 - 64, GM 1 - 4, IPM 0.25 - 8, LVX 0.5 - 2, MEM 0.125 - 8, PIP 4 - 16, TZP 4 - 16, TGC 0.5 - 2, NN 1 - 4, SX 1 - 4
448796	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive Combo Panel (PMIC/ID-88) CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AXC 2 - 32, AM 4 - 16, CZ 4 - 32, CFM 0.5 - 4, CAZ 2 - 16, CRO 1 - 4, CIP 0.25 - 1, ETP 0.25 - 2, FF 16 - 64, GM 2 - 8, IPM 0.25 - 8, LVX 0.5 - 4, MEM 0.125 - 8, FM 32 - 128, TZP 4 - 32, TGC 1 - 4, NN 2 - 8, SXT 2 - 8
448785	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Streptococci Panel (SMIC/ID-11) CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): List of Antimicrobials: AM 2 - 8, FOX 2 - 8, CPT 0.125 - 1, CIP 0.5 - 4, CC 0.25 - 1, DAP 0.5 - 4, E 0.25 - 2, FF 16 - 64, FA 0.5 - 8, GM 1 - 4, GMS 500, IPM 2 - 8, LZD 0.5 - 4, MXF 0.25 - 1, MUH 256, FM 16 - 64, OX 0.25 - 2, P 0.0625 - 0.25, RA 0.25 - 1, TEC 0.5 - 8, TE 0.5 - 2, TGC 0.25 - 1, SXT 1/19 - 4/76, VA 0.5 - 8, iMLSb, NCF

BD Phoenix™ ID Panels



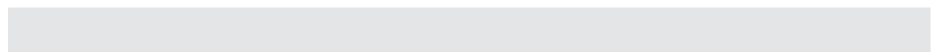
Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
448007	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative ID Panel The BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative ID panel is used for the identification of Gram-negative bacteria. The panel consists of 51 wells, 46 of which are filled with dried biochemical substrates and 2 wells with reaction controls. No off-line tests or reagent additions are required for the identification. The BD Phoenix™ system is able to identify approximately 160 Gram-negative strains of clinically relevant bacteria.
448008	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive ID Panel The BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive ID panel is used for the identification of Gram-positive bacteria. The panel consists of 51 wells, 46 of which are filled with dried biochemical substrates and 2 wells with reaction controls. No off-line tests or reagent additions are required for the identification. The BD Phoenix™ system is able to identify approximately 145 Gram-positive strains of clinically relevant bacteria.
448316	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Yeast ID Panel The BD Phoenix™ Yeast ID panel is used for the identification of Yeast and Yeast-like organisms. The panel consists of 51 wells, 46 of which are filled with dried biochemical substrates and 2 wells with reaction controls. No off-line tests or reagent additions are required for the identification. The Phoenix™ system is able to identify approximately 64 clinically relevant Yeast and Yeast-like strains.

BD Phoenix™ AST Panels

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
448439	25 panels	<p>BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive AST Panel (PMIC-90)</p> <p>EUCAST Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 4 - 16, AM 2 - 8, FOX 2 - 8, CPT 0,125 - 1, CIP 0,25 - 4, CC 0,25 - 1, E 0,25 - 2, FF 16 - 64, FA 1 - 8, GM 1 - 4, GMS 500 - 500, LZD 0,5 - 4, MXF 0,25 - 1, MUP 1 - 4, MUH 256 - 256, FM 16 - 64, OX 0,25 - 2, P 0,0625 - 0,25, RA 0,25 - 1, TEC 1 - 4, TE 0,5 - 2, NN 1 - 4, TMP 1 - 4, SXT 1 - 4, VA 0,5 - 4</p>
449046	25 panels	<p>BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative AST Panel (NMIC-433) (no CPO)</p> <p>EUCAST Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AXC 2 - 16, AM 4 - 16, SXA 1 - 8, CZ 4 - 32, FEP 1 - 8, CAZ 1 - 8, CT 1 - 4, CRO 1 - 4, CXM 4 - 16, CIP 0,0625 - 1, CL 1 - 4, ETP 0,25 - 1, GM 2 - 8, IPM 0,25 - 8, LVX 0,5 - 2, MEM 0,125 - 8, TZP 4 - 16, TGC 0,5 - 2, SXT 2 - 8</p>
449052	25 panels	<p>BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Urine AST Panel (UNMIC-432)</p> <p>EUCAST Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AXC 2 - 32, AM 4 - 16, CZ 4 - 32, CFM 0,5 - 4, CAZ 2 - 16, CRO 1 - 4, CIP 0,25 - 1, ETP 0,25 - 2, FF 16 - 64, GM 2 - 8, IPM 0,25 - 8, LVX 0,5 - 4, MEM 0,125 - 8, FM 32 - 128, TZP 4 - 32, TGC 1 - 4, NN 2 - 8, SXT 2 - 8</p>
449064	25 panels	<p>BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive PMIC-111</p> <p>EUCAST Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AM 2 - 8, CTX 8 - 32, FOX 2 - 8, CPT 0,25 - 2, CIP 0,5 - 2, CC 0,5 - 2, DAP 1 - 4, E 0,25 - 4, GM 2 - 8, GMS 500, LVX 1 - 4, LZD 1 - 4, MXF 0,5 - 2, MUH 256, FM 16 - 64, OX 0,25 - 2, P 0,125 - 8, RA 0,5 - 2, TEC 1 - 16, TE 0,5 - 8, TGC 0,25 - 1, SXT 1 - 4, VA 1 - 16</p>
449041	25 panels	<p>BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative NMIC-501 (CPO) (CT) (Emerge)</p> <p>CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 2 - 32, AM 4 - 16, SAM 4 - 16, ATM 1 - 16, CZ 2 - 16, FEP 1 - 16, FOX 4 - 16, CAZ 0,5 - 16, CZA 0,25 - 8, CT 1 - 8, CRO 0,5 - 4, CXM 4 - 16, CIP 0,0625 - 2, CL 1 - 4, ETP 0,25 - 1, FF 16 - 128, GM 2 - 8, IPM 0,25 - 8, LVX 1 - 4, MEM 0,5 - 32, MI 1 - 16, FM 32 - 128, NOR 2 - 8, TZP 4 - 64, TGC 1 - 4, SXT 0,5 - 2</p>
449040	25 panels	<p>BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative NMIC/ID-431 (CPO) (CT)</p> <p>CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 8 - 32, AMC 4 - 16, AM 4 - 16, CZ 4 - 16, FEP 1 - 16, CAZ 2 - 16, CT 1 - 8, CRO 1 - 32, CXM 4 - 16, CIP 0,5 - 2, CL 1 - 4, ETP 0,25 - 1, GM 2 - 8, IPM 0,25 - 4, LVX 1 - 4, MEM 0,5 - 4, FM 16 - 64, TZP 4 - 64, TGC 1 - 4, SXT 1 - 4</p>
449038	25 panels	<p>BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive PMIC/ID-111</p> <p>CLSI Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AM 2 - 8, CTX 8 - 32, FOX 2 - 8, CPT 0,25 - 2, CIP 0,5 - 2, CC 0,5 - 2, DAP 1 - 4, E 0,25 - 4, GM 2 - 8, GMS 500, LVX 1 - 4, LZD 1 - 4, MXF 0,5 - 2, MUH 256, FM 16 - 64, OX 0,25 - 2, P 0,125 - 8, RA 0,5 - 2, TEC 1 - 16, TE 0,5 - 8, TGC 0,25 - 1, SXT 1 - 4, VA 1 - 16</p>
449055	25 panels	<p>BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive AST Panel (PMIC-600)</p> <p>EUCAST Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 4 - 16, AMC 2 - 8, AM 2 - 16, FOX 2 - 16, CIP 1 - 4, CC 0,25 - 1, DAP 1 - 4, E 0,25 - 4, FF 8 - 32, FA 1 - 8, GM 1 - 4, GMS 500, LVX 1 - 8, LZD 2 - 8, MXF 0,25 - 1, FM 32 - 128, OX 0,25 - 4, P 0,125 - 5, RA 0,25 - 1, STS 1000, TEC 1 - 8, TE 0,5 - 2, SXT 2 - 8, VA 1 - 16</p>

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

449056	25 panels	BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative AST Panel (NMIC-505) (with CPO & CT) (Emerge)
		EUCAST Standard. List of Antimicrobials (µg/ml): AN 4 - 32, AMX 4 - 32, AXC 2 - 32, AM 4 - 16, SXA 1 - 4, CZ 4 - 32, FEP 1 - 16, CFM 0.5 - 2, CTX 1 - 4, CAZ 1 - 16, CZA 0.25 - 16, CT 0.5 - 2, CRO 1 - 4, CXM 4 - 16, CIP 0.0625 - 1, CL 1 - 4, ETP 0.25 - 2, FF 16 - 64, GM 1 - 4, IPM 0.25 - 8, LVX 0.5 - 8, MEM 0.125 - 8, OFX 0.5 - 2, TZP 4 - 32, TGC 1 - 4, NN 2 - 8, SXT 1 - 8



MANUAL IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING



BIOMIC® V3 Reader - Basic Configuration

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
400021	1	BIOMIC® V3 Reader cabinet & hardware accessories
		BIOMIC® V3 automates the reading, interpretation, and digital recording of BD Sensi-Disc™ and BD Crysal ID tests using advanced image analysis. Test plates and panels are inserted in the drawer, analyzed instantly and displayed on the screen.
440087	1	BIOMIC® V3 Basic software modules, support, warranty



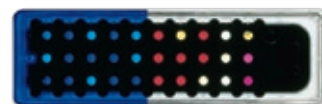
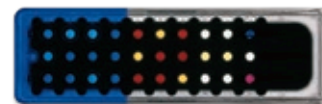
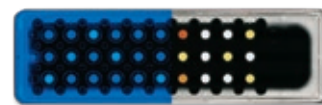
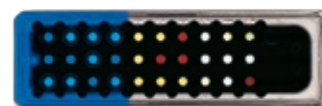
BIOMIC® V3 Reader - Optional Modules

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
440092	1	BIOMIC® V3 Epidemiology Reports & Inventory Management
		Software that includes several reporting capabilities: cumulative susceptibility, trend graphs by zone diameter, trend chart or graph by susceptibility category, distribution graph by zone diameter and more.
440089	1	BIOMIC® V3 MIC Strip Reading
		Software to perform reading and interpretation of MIC strip tests.
440093	1	BIOMIC® V3 Colony Counting
		Software to perform coloy counting on standard plate types to 150mm round plates.

440094	1	BIOMIC® V3 Chromogenic Agar Reading	Software to read and interpret growth from BD CHROMagar™ plates.
440095	1	BIOMIC® V3 Remote Access	Software to remotely access BIOMIC® V3 from other computers in the lab network.
440096	1	BIOMIC® V3 LIS Interface	Software for LIS interface.

BD BBL™ Crystal™ Microbial ID System

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245000	20 tests	BD Crystal™ Enteric/Nonfermenter ID Kit Intended for the identification of clinically significant aerobic gram-negative bacteria that belong to the family Enterobacteriaceae in 18 hours, as well as some of the more frequently isolated glucose nonfermenting gram-negative bacilli of human origin. The kit identifies 123 organisms from multiple media.
245140	20 tests	BD Crystal™ Gram-Positive ID Kit Identifies clinically significant gram-positive organisms in 18 hours. The kit identifies 121 gram-positive organisms from multiple media.
245130	20 tests	BD Crystal™ Neisseria/Haemophilus ID Kit Identifies clinically significant Neisseria, Haemophilus and other fastidious organisms in 4 hours. The kit identifies 35 organisms from multiple media.
245010	20 tests	BD Crystal™ Anaerobe ID Kit Intended for the identification of frequently isolated anaerobic bacteria in 4 hours. The kit identifies 108 anaerobic organisms from multiple media.
245150	20 tests	BD Crystal™ Rapid Gram-Positive ID Kit Identifies clinically significant gram-positive organisms in 4 hours. The kit identifies 88 gram-positive organisms from multiple media.
440910	1	BD PhoenixSpec™ Nephelometer A battery-powered, portable device designed for measuring inoculum density in McFarland units. Used with BD PhoenixSpec™ - Calibration Standards, Cat. No. 441951.
261181	50 ampules	BD BBL™ Oxidase Reagent Dropper Required for BD Crystal™ Enteric/Nonfermenter ID Kit, each ampule contain 0.5 ml of reagent sufficient for 4 tests.
261187	50 ampules	BD BBL™ DMACA Indole Dropper Required for BD Crystal™ Enteric/Nonfermenter and Anaerobes ID Kits, each ampule contain 0.5 ml of reagent sufficient for 1 test.
261203	50 ampules	BD BBL™ Catalase Reagent Dropper Required for BD Crystal™ Anaerobe ID Kit, each ampule contain 0.5 ml of reagent sufficient for 4 tests.
212539	1 kit	BD BBL™ Gram Stain Kit Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of: crystal violet, iodine (stabilised), decolouriser and safranin.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

BD Sensi-Disc™ Susceptibility Discs

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	Code	Conc (µg)	CLSI	EUCAST
231597	10 cartridges					
291370	10 cartridges	Amoxicillin	AMX-10	10		
295306	10 cartridges					
291270	10 cartridges	Amoxicillin/Clavulanic acid (Augmentin)	AmC-3	2/1		X
231629	10 cartridges	Amoxicillin/Clavulanic acid (Augmentin)	AmC-30	20/10	X	X
231263	10 cartridges	Ampicillin	AM-2	2		X
231264	10 cartridges					
291269	10 cartridges	Ampicillin	AM-25	25		
231660	10 cartridges	Ampicillin/Sulbactam	SAM-20	10/10	X	X
231682	10 cartridges	Azithromycin	AZM-15	15	X	
231625	10 cartridges	Azlocillin	AZ-75	75	X	
231641	10 cartridges	Aztreonam	ATM-30	30	X	X
231267	10 cartridges	Bacitracin	B-2	2 units		
231268	10 cartridges					
231555	10 cartridges	Carbenicillin	CB-100	100	X	
254755	1 cartridge	Cefaclor	CEC-30	30	X	X
231653	10 cartridges					
231593	10 cartridges					
215358	1 cartridge	Ceftazidime/Avibactam	CZA-10/4	10/4		
232244	1 cartridge	Ceftaroline	CPT-5	5		
231713	1 cartridge	Cefdinir	CDR-5	5	X	
254893	1 cartridge	Cefepime	FEP-30	30	X	X
231696	10 cartridges					
231664	10 cartridges	Cefixime	CFM-5	5	X	X
232150	10 cartridges	Cefixime	CFM-10	10		
231613	10 cartridges	Cefoperazone	CFP-75	75	X	

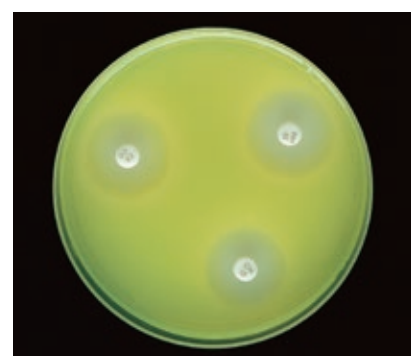


291308	10 cartridges	Cefotaxime	CTX-5	5		X
231607	10 cartridges					
231751	1 cartridge	Cefotaxime/Clavulanic Acid	CTX-CLA	30/10		
231752	10 cartridges					
231656	10 cartridges	Cefotetan	CTT-30	30		X
231591	10 cartridges					
231673	1 cartridge	Cefpodoxime	CPD-10	10	X	X
231674	10 cartridges					
231684	10 cartridges	Cefprozil	CPR-30	30	X	
232237	10 cartridges	Ceftazidime	CAZ-10	10		X
231633	10 cartridges					
231753	1 cartridge	Ceftazidime/Clavulanic Acid	CAZ-CLA	30/10		
231754	10 cartridges					
291255	1 cartridge	Ceftiofur	XNL-30	30		
231623	10 cartridges	Ceftizoxime	ZOX-30	30	X	
231635	10 cartridges					
291314	10 cartridges	Cefuroxime	CXM-5	5		
231621	10 cartridges					
295308	10 cartridges					
231271	10 cartridges					
296986	10 cartridges	Cephadrine	CH-30	30		
291272	10 cartridges	Chloramphenicol	C-10	10		
231274	10 cartridges					
291273	10 cartridges	Ciprofloxacin	CIP-1	1		
231658	10 cartridges					
231678	10 cartridges	Clarithromycin	CLR-15	15	X	X
231275	10 cartridges					
231276	10 cartridges	Cloxacillin	CX-1	1		
231278	10 cartridges					

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

291309	10 cartridges	Colistin	CL-25	25		
232116	1 cartridge	Dalfopristin/Quinupristin (Synercid)	SYN-15	15	X	X
232219	10 cartridges	Doripenem	DOR-10	10	X	X
231286	10 cartridges					
231662	10 cartridges	Enoxacin	ENX-10	10	X	
231717	10 cartridges	Enrofloxacin	ENO-5	5		
232174	1 cartridge	Ertapenem	ETP-10	10	X	X
232175	10 cartridges					
231289	10 cartridges	Erythromycin	E-2	2		
291298	10 cartridges	Erythromycin	E-5	5		
231290	10 cartridges					
231575	1 cartridge	Ethambutol	EM-25	25		
231576	1 cartridge	Ethambutol	EM-50	50		
231577	1 cartridge	Ethionamide	EA-20	20		
232201	1 cartridge	Fluconazole	FCA-25	25		
254788	1 cartridge	Fosfomycin with glucose 6-phosphate	FF-50	50		
296589	10 cartridges					
231709	1 cartridge	Fosfomycin	FOS-200	200	X	
230809	1 cartridge	Furazolidone	FX-100	100		
291277	10 cartridges					
231760	10 cartridges	Gatifloxacin	GAT-5	5	X	
231299	10 cartridges					
232236	10 cartridges	Gentamicin	GM-30	30		X
231693	1 cartridge	Gentamicin	GM-120	120		
231645	10 cartridges					
231571	1 cartridge	Isoniazid	INH-1	1		
231572	1 cartridge	Isoniazid	INH-5	5		
254799	1 cartridge	Kanamycin	K-30	30	X	
231301	10 cartridges					

231705	1 cartridge	Levofloxacin	LVX-5	5	X	X
231706	10 cartridges					
231302	10 cartridges	Lincomycin	L-2	2		
232184	1 cartridge	Linezolid	LZD-10	10		X
231761	1 cartridge	Linezolid	LZD-30	30	X	
231762	10 cartridges					
231686	10 cartridges	Lomefloxacin	LOM-10	10	X	
232197	1 cartridge	Marbofloxacin	MAR-5	5		
232149	10 cartridges	Mecillinam	MEC-10	10	X	X
231704	10 cartridges					
291279	10 cartridges	Metronidazole	MET-5	5		
254802	1 cartridge	Metronidazole	MET-80	80		
231605	10 cartridges					
232012	10 cartridges					
231615	10 cartridges	Mezlocillin	MZ-75	75	X	
231251	10 cartridges	Minocycline	MI-30	30	X	X
231611	10 cartridges	Moxalactam	MOX-30	30	X	
231758	10 cartridges	Moxifloxacin	MFX-5	5	X	X
291280	10 cartridges	Mupirocin	MUP-5	5		
232097	1 cartridge	Mupirocin	MUP-200	200		X
231311	10 cartridges					
231312	10 cartridges	Neomycin	N-5	5		
231313	10 cartridges					
291281	10 cartridges	Netilmicin	NET-10	10		X
254710	1 cartridge	Netilmicin	NET-30	30	X	
231603	10 cartridges					
231292	10 cartridges	Nitrofurantoin	F/M-100	100		X
295339	10 cartridges	Nitrofurantoin	F/M-200	200		
231293	10 cartridges					
232102	10 cartridges	Norfloxacin	NOR-2	2		



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

254719	1 cartridge	Norfloxacin	NOR-10	10	X	X
231647	10 cartridges					
231314	10 cartridges					
231315	10 cartridges	Novobiocin	NB-30	30		
231672	10 cartridges					
254720	1 cartridge	Ofloxacin	OFX-10	10		
254821	1 cartridge	Oleandomycin	OL-15	15		
232016	10 cartridges					
231319	10 cartridges					
231342	10 cartridges	Oxytetracycline	T-30	30		
291028	1 cartridge	Pefloxacin	PEF-5	5	X	X
291285	10 cartridges	Penicillin	P-1	1 unit		X
231320	10 cartridges	Penicillin	P-2	2 units		
231321	10 cartridges					
254700	1 cartridge	Pipemidic Acid	PI-20	20		
291286	10 cartridges	Piperacillin	PIP-75	75		
231609	10 cartridges					
232235	10 cartridges	Piperacillin/Tazobactam	TZP-36	30/6		X
291423	10 cartridges	Piperacillin/Tazobactam	TZP-85	75/10		
231692	10 cartridges	Piperacillin/Tazobactam	TZP-110	100/10	X	
231324	10 cartridges					
291287	10 cartridges	Rifampin	RA-2	2		
231544	10 cartridges	Rifampin	RA-5	5	X	X
231578	1 cartridge	Rifampin	RA-25	25		
295042	10 cartridges	Rifampin	RA-30	30		
231637	10 cartridges	Spectinomycin	SPT-100	100	X	
291062	10 cartridges	Spiramicin	SP-100	100		
231328	10 cartridges	Streptomycin	S-10	10	X	

231570	1 cartridge	Streptomycin	S-50	50		
231694	1 cartridge	Streptomycin	S-300	300		
231331	10 cartridges	Sulfadiazine	SD-.25	0.25		
231539	10 cartridges					
231337	10 cartridges	Sulfathiazole	ST-.25	0.25		
231296	10 cartridges	Sulfisoxazole	G-.25	250	X	
291311	10 cartridges	Teicoplanin	TEC-30	30	X	X
291034	1 cartridge	Temocillin	TEM-30	30		
231343	10 cartridges	Tetracycline	Te-5	5		
291292	10 cartridges	Tetracycline	Te-10	10		
231344	10 cartridges					
231619	10 cartridges	Ticarcillin	TIC-75	75	X	X
231649	10 cartridges	Ticarcillin/Clavulanic Acid (Timentin)	TIM-85	75/10	X	X
232087	1 cartridge	Tigecycline	TGC-15	15	X	X
232208	10 cartridges					
231569	10 cartridges					
254816	1 cartridge	Tobramycin	NN-30	30		
291037	10 cartridges	Trimethoprim	TR-2.5	2.5		
254714	1 cartridge	Trimethoprim	TMP-5	5	X	X
231601	10 cartridges					
231349	10 cartridges	Triple Sulfa	SSS-.25	0.25		
231352	10 cartridges	Vancomycin	Va-5	5		X
231353	10 cartridges					
232202	1 cartridge	Voriconazole	VOR-1	1		

CLSI: Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute.

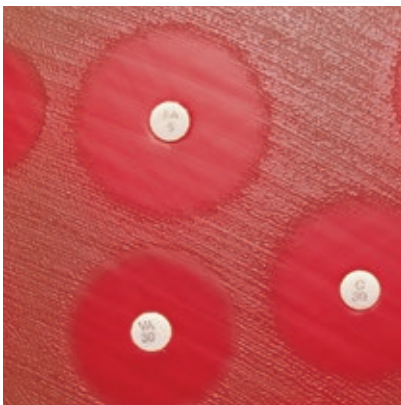
EUCAST: European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

BD Sensi-Disc™ Dispensers



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260457	1	BD Sensi-Disc™ Single Disc Dispenser Accommodates 1 cartridge. Replaces the manual placement of discs using sterile forceps.
260661	1	BD Sensi-Disc™ 6-Place Dispenser Accommodates up to 6 cartridges of Sensi-Disc™ susceptibility test discs. For 90 mm plates.
260660	1	BD Sensi-Disc™ 8-Place Dispenser Accommodates up to 8 cartridges of Sensi-Disc™ susceptibility test discs. For 90 mm plates.
260640	1	BD Sensi-Disc™ 12-Place Dispenser Accommodates up to 12 cartridges of Sensi-Disc™ susceptibility test discs. For 150 mm plates.



Media for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
254032	20 plates	Mueller-Hinton II Agar, 90 mm
254081	120 plates	Mueller-Hinton II Agar, 90 mm
254062	20 plates	Mueller-Hinton II Agar, 150 mm
254030	20 plates	Mueller-Hinton II Agar with 5% sheep blood, 90 mm
254080	120 plates	Mueller-Hinton II Agar with 5% sheep blood, 90 mm
255080	20 plates	Mueller-Hinton II Agar with 5% sheep blood, 150 mm
257491	20 plates	Mueller Hinton Fastidious Agar (MH-F)
254060	20 plates	Chocolate II (GC) + IsoVitaleX Agar, 90 mm
254089	120 plates	Chocolate II (GC) + IsoVitaleX Agar, 90 mm
221240	8 plates	Chocolate II (GC) + IsoVitaleX Agar, 150 mm
254058	20 plates	Haemophilus Test Medium Agar, 90 mm
221954	8 plates	Haemophilus Test Medium Agar, 150 mm
211438	500 g	Mueller Hinton II Agar, Dehydrated
211441	2.27 Kg	Mueller Hinton II Agar, Dehydrated 2.27 Kg



QUALITY CONTROL ORGANISMS

BD Microtrol™ Strains

Microtrol discs are intended for use in microbiological laboratories for the control of test methods. Being 1st generation derivatives traceable to vials of recognised national type culture strains, Microtrol discs are acceptable in accredited laboratories for the production of working stock cultures.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
254652	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Aspergillus niger</i> NCPF 2275 / ATCC® 16404

254648	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Bacillus cereus</i> NCTC 7464 / ATCC® 10876
254612	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> NCTC 10400 / ATCC® 6633
254627 †	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Bacteroides fragilis</i> NCTC 9343/ATCC® 25285
254645 †	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i> NCTC 11322 / ATCC® 29428
254611	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Candida albicans</i> NCPF 3255 / ATCC® 2091
254625	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Candida albicans</i> NCPF 3179 / ATCC® 10231
257461	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Citrobacter freundii</i> NCTC 9750/ ATCC® 8090
254628 †	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> NCTC 8237/ATCC® 13124
254614 †	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Clostridium sporogenes</i> NCTC 532 / ATCC®19404
254609	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i> NCTC 10006 / ATCC®13048
257464	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>E. cloacae</i> NCTC 13380 / ATCC® 23355
254999	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>E. faecalis</i> NCTC 775 / ATCC® 19433
254602	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>E. faecalis</i> NCTC 12697 / ATCC® 29212
257388	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>E. faecalis</i> NCTC 13379 / ATCC® 51299
254986	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Escherichia coli</i> NCTC 12241 / ATCC® 25922
254607	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Escherichia coli</i> NCTC 11954 / ATCC® 35218
254616	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Escherichia coli</i> NCTC 10418 / ATCC® 10536
254621	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Escherichia coli</i> NCTC 12923 / ATCC® 8739
257441 †	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>H. influenzae</i> NCTC 12699 / ATCC® 49247
257537	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>H. influenzae</i> NCTC 12699 / ATCC® 9934
257694	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> CRE, NCTC 13438
257691	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> CRE, NCTC 13440
257695	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> CRE, NCTC 13442
257692	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> CRE, NCTC 13443
254988	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> NCTC 9633 / ATCC® 13883
254656	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> NCTC 13368 / ATCC® 700603
254631	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>L. monocytogenes</i> NCTC 7973/ ATCC® 35152
257419	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> NCTC 11994
257676	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>N. gonorrhoeae</i> NCTC 8375 / ATCC® 1277
257675	5 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>N. gonorrhoeae</i> NCTC 8375 / ATCC® 19424
257440	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Proteus mirabilis</i> NCTC 13376 / ATCC®14153
254992	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>P. aeruginosa</i> NCTC 12903 / ATCC® 27853
254623	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>P. aeruginosa</i> NCTC 12924 / ATCC® 9027
254991	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Proteus vulgaris</i> NCTC 4175 / ATCC® 13315
254991	25 slides	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Proteus vulgaris</i> NCTC 4175 / ATCC® 13315
257431	10 slides	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Salmonella</i> Nottingham NCTC 4840
254651	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Salmonella</i> Poona NCTC 4840
254993	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. Typhimurium</i> NCTC 12023 / ATCC® 14028
254995	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 12981 / ATCC® 25923
254996	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 12973 / ATCC® 29213
254613	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 7447 / ATCC® 6538P



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

254629	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 10788 / ATCC® 6538
254647	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 6571 / ATCC® 9144
254658	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 13373 / ATCC® 43300
257552	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 12493 (MRSA)
254997	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. epidermidis</i> NCTC 13360 / ATCC® 12228
257444	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. agalactiae</i> NCTC 8181 / ATCC® 13813
254603	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. pneumoniae</i> NCTC 12695 / ATCC® 6303
254657	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. pneumoniae</i> NCTC 12977 / ATCC® 49619
254604	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. pyogenes</i> NCTC 12696 / ATCC® 19615
254643	25 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Y. enterocolitica</i> NCTC 12982 / ATCC® 9610
257717	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Escherichia coli</i> (mcr-1) NCTC 13846
257718	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> NCTC 12975 / ATCC® 49766
257719	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i> NCTC 11351 / ATCC® 33560
257720	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Candida parapsilosis</i> NCPF 8334 / ATCC® 22019
257721	10 discs	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Candida krusei</i> / <i>Issatchenkia orientalis</i> NCPF 3953 / ATCC® 6258

*NCTC and NATIONAL COLLECTION OF TYPE CULTURES are trade marks of the Health Protection Agency. ATCC® strains are listed as a reference only. ATCC® is a registered trademark of the American Type Culture Collection.

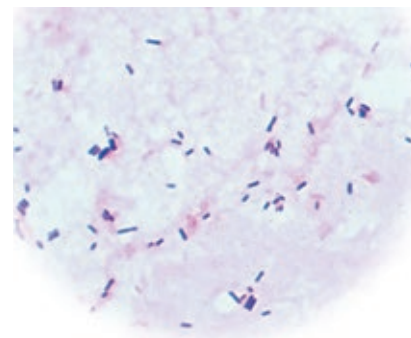
† Note that these strains must be stored at -30 C to -15 C.



BD DrySlide™

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231746	75 slides	<p>BD DrySlide™ - Oxidase</p> <p>Used for determining the oxidase reaction of bacteria; 25 x 3 slides. Oxidase-positive organisms produce a purple or dark colour within 20 seconds.</p>
231747	15 slides	<p>BD DrySlide™ - PYR Kit</p> <p>BD DrySlide™ PYR is a disposable slide format for the presumptive identification of group A streptococci and enterococci. 60 tests consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15 BD DrySlide™ PYR Slides • 15 x 0.5 ml BD DrySlide™ PYR Colour Developer
231748	75 slides	<p>BD DrySlide™ - Indole</p> <p>BD DrySlide™ Indole is used for determining the indole reaction of bacteria. The indole test is a qualitative procedure for determining the ability of bacteria to produce indole by reductive deamination of tryptophan.</p>
231749	25 slides	<p>BD DrySlide™ - Nitrocefin</p> <p>Used for detecting β-lactamase production by bacteria. BD DrySlide™ Nitrocefin employs nitrocefin, a cephalosporin compound first described by Glaxo Research (Middlesex, England), in the chromogenic cephalosporin test methodology.</p>

BD DIFCO™ - BD BBL™ - STAINS, DROPPERS & INDICATORS



BD Stains, Kits & Reagents

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212539	1 kit	Gram Stain Kit (with stabilised iodine) Because inorganic iodine is rapidly oxidised and loses its effectiveness as a mordant, this Gram Stain Kit (Cat. No. 212539) differs from Gram's original formulation by offering a more stable organic iodine complex, L-polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of: Gram Crystal Violet; Gram Iodine (Stabilised); Gram Decolouriser; Gram Safranin
212525	4 x 250 ml	Gram Crystal Violet
212526	3.8 l	(PRIMARY STAIN). For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
212527	4 x 250 ml	Gram Decolouriser
212528	3.8 l	For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
212542	4 x 250 ml	Gram Iodine (Stabilised)
212543	3.8 l	(MORDANT). For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
212531	4 x 250 ml	Gram Safranin
212532	3.8 l	(COUNTERSTAIN) For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
212544	4 x 250 ml	Gram Basic Fuchsin
212545	3.8 l	(COUNTERSTAIN). For staining microorganisms by the differential Gram method.
231401	50 x 50 tests	Gram Quality Control Slide BD BBL™ Gram Stain QC Slides. Conventional 1" x 3" microscope slides imprinted with 10 squares. One square contains control organisms <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> and <i>Escherichia coli</i> . Nine squares are available for staining test isolates. Gram Slides, individually wrapped, sufficient for 50 tests.
212536	250 ml	Acridine Orange Stain
212537	4 x 250 ml	For detecting microorganisms in direct smears by fluorescent staining. Particularly useful in the rapid screening of normally sterile specimens, where few organisms may be present and in the rapid examination of blood smears or smears containing proteinaceous material where differentiation of organisms from background material may be more difficult.
220310	5 g	Phenol Red For use as an indicator in preparing microbiological culture media.
421570	12.5 ml	Sedi-Stain™ Concentrated Urine Stain BD Clay-Adams™ Sedi-Stain™ Concentrated Stain is a stabilised modification of the Sternheimer-Malbin urinary stain. This highly selective formula stains blood cells, casts, and other formed elements in urinary sediment in a distinctive fashion which permits rapid and accurate identification.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

TB Stains

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212522	1 kit	<p>TB Stain Kit K</p> <p>For staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TB Carbofuchsin KF • TB Decolorizer • TB Brilliant Green K
212518	4 x 250 ml	<p>TB Carbofuchsin KF</p> <p>Individual component of the TB Stain Kit K (Cat. No. 212522) for staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedure.</p>
212517	4 x 250 ml	<p>TB Decolorizer</p> <p>Individual component of the TB Stain Kit K (Cat. No. 212522) for staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedure.</p>
212523	4 x 250 ml	<p>TB Brilliant Green K</p> <p>Individual component of the TB Stain Kit K (Cat. No. 212522) for staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedures.</p>
212519	1 kit	<p>TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M</p> <p>For staining mycobacteria by the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TB Auramine M • TB Decolouriser TM • TB Potassium Permanganate
212514	4 x 250 ml	<p>TB Auramine M</p> <p>Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M (Cat. No. 212519) for staining mycobacteria by the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedure.</p>
212512	4 x 250 ml	<p>TB Decolorizer TM</p> <p>Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M and T (Cat. No. 212519 and 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedure.</p>
212513	4 x 250 ml	<p>TB Potassium Permanganate</p> <p>Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M and T (Cat. Nos. 212519 and 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas and the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedures.</p>
212520	1 kit	<p>TB Stain Kit ZN</p> <p>For staining mycobacteria by the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TB Carbofuchsin ZN • TB Decolorizer • TB Methylene Blue
212511	4 x 250 ml	<p>TB Carbofuchsin ZN</p> <p>Individual component of the TB Stain Kit ZN (Cat. No. 212520) for staining mycobacteria the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure.</p>
212517	4 x 250 ml	<p>TB Decolorizer</p> <p>Individual component of the TB Stain Kit ZN (Cat. No. 212520) for staining mycobacteria the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure.</p>



212516	4 x 250 ml	TB Methylene Blue
Individual component of the TB Stain Kit ZN (Cat. No. 212520) for staining mycobacteria the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure.		
212521	1 kit	TB Fluorescent Stain Kit T
For staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas fluorescent procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TB Auramine-Rhodamine T • TB Decolouriser • TB Potassium Permanganate 		
212515	4 x 250 ml	TB Auramine-Rhodamine T
Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit T (Cat. No. 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas fluorescent procedure.		

BD Diagnostic Reagent & Stain Droppers

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
261182	50 ampules	Acridine Orange
Acridine Orange Reagent Droppers are used for fluorescent microscopic detection of microorganisms in direct smears.		
261195	50 ampules	Calcofluor White
Calcofluor White Reagent Droppers are used in the rapid fluorescent microscopic detection of fungi in direct smears. It may be used on fresh, frozen, fixed, paraffin-embedded, and clinical specimens.		
261203	50 ampules	Catalase
Catalase Reagent Droppers are used in a qualitative procedure for determining catalase activity by bacteria. Catalase Reagent Droppers contain a hydrogen peroxide solution of approximately 3% (2.5% to 3.5%).		
261183	50 ampules	Desoxycholate
Desoxycholate Reagent Droppers are used for the presumptive differentiation of pneumococci from other Gram-positive cocci by the bile solubility test.		
261187	50 ampules	DMACA Indole
DMACA Indole Reagent Droppers are for the detection of indole production as an aid in the identification of aerobic, anaerobic, or facultatively anaerobic organisms.		
261189	50 ampules	Dobell & O'Connor Iodine
Dobell & O'Connor Iodine Stain Droppers have a variety of uses as a microbiological stain, including staining the trophozoite, cyst, and egg stages of intestinal parasites.		
261190	50 ampules	Ferric Chloride
Ferric Chloride Reagent Droppers are intended for use in the differentiation of microorganisms capable of phenylalanine deamination. Contain 0.5 ml of 10% ferric chloride in aqueous solution.		
261206	50 ampules	Flagella Reagent Dropper
Flagella Stain Droppers are used for demonstrating bacterial flagella and their arrangement on the cell. The flagella stain is based on the tannic acid-crystal violet formula.		



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

261194	50 ampules	India Ink	India Ink Reagent Droppers are used to enhance the microscopic detection of <i>Cryptococcus</i> spp. in wet preparations. India Ink Reagent Droppers may be used to stain pus, exudate, tissue, sputum and sediment of centrifuged urine and cerebral spinal fluid (CSF) specimens.
261185	50 ampules	Indole	Indole Reagent Droppers (modified Kovacs' reagent) are used in determining the ability of bacteria to produce indole by the deamination of tryptophan. Contains 0.5 ml of 5% p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde dissolved in a solution of 25% hydrochloric acid and 75% isobutyl alcohol.
261188	50 ampules	Lactophenol Cotton Blue	The solution can be used in wet mounts in the examination of yeasts and molds and serves as both a mounting fluid and a stain.
261204	50 ampules	Methylene Blue Loeffler Reagent Dropper	Methylene Blue Loeffler Stain Droppers are used for presumptive identification of <i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> and as an adjunct to the Gram stain.
261201	50 ampules	Ninhydrin	Used in the determination of the hippurate reaction to aid in the identification of certain bacteria.
261197	50 ampules	Nitrate Reagent A	For use in determining the ability of bacteria to reduce nitrate to nitrite or free nitrogen gas. The Enterobacteriaceae, many other Gram-negative bacteria, mycobacteria and fungi reduce nitrate to nitrite. The nitrate-reducing characteristic of a species is constant for certain genera and species. The Nitrate A and B Reagents, when added in equal parts, indicate the presence of a catabolic end product or the absence of nitrate in the medium. Nitrate A Reagent Droppers contain 0.5 ml of 0.8% Sulfanilic Acid in 5N Acetic Acid.
261198	50 ampules	Nitrate Reagent B	The Nitrate A and B Reagents, when added in equal parts, indicate the presence of a catabolic end product or the absence of nitrate in the medium. Nitrate B Reagent Droppers contain 0.5 ml of 0.6% N N-Dimethyl-alpha-naphthylamine in 5N Acetic Acid.
261181	50 ampules	Oxidase	Oxidase Reagent Droppers are used in the Kovacs oxidase test as a qualitative reaction in the identification of nonfermenters and miscellaneous Gram-negative bacteria. The oxidase test is based on the production of an enzyme called indophenol oxidase. This enzyme oxidises a redox dye (present in the reagent) which results in a colour change of yellow to dark purple. Contains 0.5 ml of a 1% aqueous solution of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride which has been formulated with agents to ensure maximum stability.
261191	50 ampules	10% Potassium Hydroxide	10% Potassium Hydroxide Reagent Droppers are intended for use in the examination of direct smears for fungal elements, most commonly with skin, hair, nail and sputum specimens. Contains 0.5 ml of 10% KOH with 1% dimethyl sulfoxide.
261196	50 ampules	PYR	PYR Reagent Droppers are used in the rapid presumptive identification of group A b-haemolytic streptococci and group D enterococci.

261192	50 ampules	Voges-Proskauer A	For use in the Voges-Proskauer test to distinguish between members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Contains 0.5 ml of 5% wt/vol alphanaphthol in absolute alcohol.
261193	50 ampules	Voges-Proskauer B	Voges-Proskauer Reagent B Droppers contain 0.5 ml of 40% wt/vol potassium hydroxide in distilled water.

BD TAXO™ MANUAL DIFFERENTIATION

BD Taxo™ Blank Paper Discs

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231039	6 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - Blank Discs (Diameter ¼")
231122	6 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - Blank Discs (Diameter 1/2")

BD Taxo™ Differentiation Discs

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231040	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - A Discs
231041	6 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ A discs are for the presumptive identification of group A beta-haemolytic streptococci based on susceptibility to a low level of bacitracin. Discs are intended for use with pure cultures.
231552	10 x 50 discs	
231725	50 discs	BD ALA Discs
231651	50 tests	BD Taxo™ Anaerobe Differentiation Discs Set
		For presumptive identification of gram-negative anaerobic bacilli based on differences in susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Includes one cartridge of 50 discs of each of the following antimicrobial agents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kanamycin, 1 mg • Rifampin, 15 µg • Penicillin, 2 units • Vancomycin, 5 µg • Colistin, 10 µg
231650	50 discs	BD Cefinase™ Paper Disc (¼")
		Paper Discs for the Detection of Beta-Lactamase Enzymes. Impregnated with nitrocefin. Used in rapid testing of isolated colonies of <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> , <i>Staphylococcus</i> spp., <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> and anaerobic bacteria for the production of beta-lactamase.
231723	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - Hippurate Discs
231724	10 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ Differentiation Discs (¼") Hippurate are used for detecting the hydrolysis of sodium hippurate by beta-haemolytic group B streptococci, as well as by other organisms. The paper discs contain sufficient sodium hippurate to yield a positive reaction with organisms producing sufficient hippuricase to hydrolyse the substrate.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING

231562	50 discs	BD Kanamycin Discs 1.0 mg
231734	50 discs	BD Nitrate Discs
231750	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - Novobiocin Discs
		BD Taxo™ Differentiation Discs Novobiocin are recommended for the differentiation of coagulase negative staphylococci (e.g., <i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>) based on novobiocin resistance.
231248	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - ONPG Discs
		Used for the detection of lactose fermenters, especially those that do not promptly ferment lactose in some routine identification media such as Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) or Kligler Iron Agar.
231046	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - P Discs
231047	6 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ P Discs are impregnated with ethylhydrocupreine hydrochloride (optochin), a drug used for pneumonia therapy before sulfonamides became available. The growth of pneumococci, but not of other streptococci, is markedly inhibited by this chemical. Pneumococci may, therefore, be differentiated from other alpha-haemolytic streptococci by the formation of a zone of inhibition around a BD Taxo™ P disc placed on a blood agar plate heavily inoculated with a pure culture suspected to be <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> . 231046 Taxo™ P Discs, Single vial of 50 discs. 231047 Taxo™ P Discs, Pkg. of 6 vials. 231048 Taxo™ P Discs, Single cartridge of 50 discs. 231554 Taxo™ P Discs, Pkg. of 10 cartridges.
231048	50 discs	
231554	10 x 50 discs	
231726	50 discs	BD Taxo™ - SPS Discs
		BD Taxo™ Differentiation Discs SPS (sodium polyanethol sulfonate) are used for presumptively identifying <i>Peptostreptococcus anaerobius</i> and <i>Gardnerella vaginalis</i> . These are paper discs that contain sodium polyanethol sulfonate.
231727	1 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - V Factor Discs
		For differentiating <i>Haemophilus</i> species. Round, white ¼" paper discs with "V" printed on both sides.
231731	10 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - VX Factor Discs
		For differentiating <i>Haemophilus</i> species. Round, white ¼" paper discs with "V" printed on both sides.
231729	1 x 50 discs	BD Taxo™ - X Factor Discs
		For differentiating <i>Haemophilus</i> species. Round, brown ¼" paper discs with "X" printed on both sides.



BD Taxo™ Carbohydrate Discs

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231100	30 discs	BD Taxo™ - Trehalose Discs



LAB AUTOMATION

BD Kiestra™ INOQULA+™ SPECIMEN PROCESSOR

BD Kiestra™ TLA SYSTEM

BD Kiestra™ WCA SYSTEM

EXPERIENCE THE FUTURE OF LAB AUTOMATION TODAY

BD Kiestra™ lab automation solutions provide total lab automation for the clinical microbiology lab through modularity, scalability and open architecture. They are designed to increase efficiency, streamline processes, and deliver high quality and consistent results with improved turnaround time. Building on our experience and expertise developed over many years, BD is committed to becoming your transformation partner and delivering the right automated solution for your lab.

Our offerings include complementary and modular microbiology workflow automation solutions, ranging from standalone to fully automated track-based automation systems for mid- and high-volume labs. Because BD Kiestra total lab automation solutions are customizable and forward compatible, we are able to tailor the system according to your needs—taking into account your lab's space, specimen volumes, workflow and future ambitions

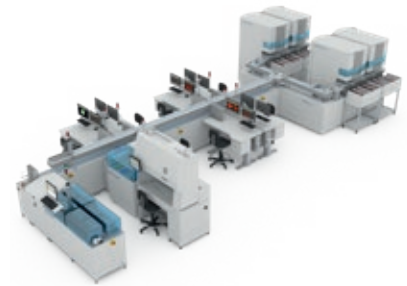
BD Kiestra™ INOQUILA+™ SPECIMEN PROCESSOR

The BD Kiestra Inoquila+™ specimen processor automates the processing of both liquid and nonliquid bacteriology specimens.



BD Kiestra™ TLA SYSTEM

The BD Kiestra Total Lab Automation (TLA) system provides microbiology lab automation with flexibility, customization and high performance.



BD Kiestra™ WCA SYSTEM

The BD Kiestra Work Cell Automation (WCA) system automates specimen processing, plate incubation and digital imaging in a compact footprint for labs of any size.





SUPERIOR DIAGNOSIS OF SEPSIS: FROM SPECIMEN COLLECTION TO ACTIONABLE RESULTS

Sepsis and septic shock are associated with high morbidity and mortality and place a large burden upon healthcare resources throughout the world.

With increasing challenges due to antimicrobial resistance, it is more important than ever for hospitals to accurately and rapidly diagnose and treat septic patients.

Blood cultures remain the gold standard in the microbiological diagnosis of sepsis. Therefore, a superior (most sensitive, specific and rapid) blood culture system and media type(s) gives microbiologists and clinicians the

best microbiological information to pick the most effective treatment options, positively influencing patient outcomes and hospital spending.

BD Diagnostics, a leader in blood collection and blood culture for more than 40 years, offers clinicians and microbiology laboratories a unique unmatched range of solutions providing:

- Safe specimen collection and transport
- Compatible, high-performing diagnostic systems
- Tools for active and real-time reporting
- High-quality trainings and support



BLOOD CULTURE SYSTEMS

BD BACTEC™ FX Systems	34
BD BACTEC™ Media & BD FOS™ Supplement Kit	34
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood collection and transport	37
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood culture subculturing	38
BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for direct ID/AST from positive blood cultures	38
BD BACTEC™ Accessories	38

BLOOD CULTURE SYSTEMS



BD BACTEC™ FX Systems

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
441385 Top Unit	1	BD BACTEC™ FX
441386 Bottom Unit	1	The BD BACTEC™ FX builds on the proven superior fluorescence detection technology, exceptional media performance and instrument reliability of the BD BACTEC™ 9000 blood culture systems. This is now combined with: the most efficient & intuitive workflow for reduced hands-on time and intelligent cutting-edge data management. The BD BACTEC™ FX System has a modular design which easily accommodates the changing capacity requirements of laboratories. The most common configuration of the BD BACTEC™ FX is a two-module system (topa and bottom units) designed as a stack. The stack contains four drawers, each with a 100 vial capacity. Smaller volume laboratories can choose the top unit system with 2 drawers (200 vial capacity in total). For high volume capacity, multiple (up to 20) stack/top-unit options can be seamlessly integrated into a single system using BD EpiCenter™.
442296	1	BD BACTEC™ FX40 The most compact BD BACTEC™ blood culture system: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proven superior fluorescence detection technology, exceptional media performance and instrument reliability of the BD BACTEC™ blood culture systems. • Allows immediate incubation of blood cultures outside of lab opening hours reduces turnaround times. • Up to 4 modular units can be connected to increase system to 160 bottle capacity

BD BACTEC™ Media & BD FOS™ Supplement Kit

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
442192	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ Plus - Aerobic/F Medium BD BACTEC™ PLUS - Aerobic/F Medium (enriched soybean-casein digest broth with CO ₂) is used for the culture and recovery of aerobic microorganisms from blood specimens with enhanced recovery. Optimal results are obtained when 10 ml of blood is used. The vials contain resin for neutralisation of antimicrobials, thus increasing the recovery of microorganisms from patients under antibiotic treatment.
442265	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Lytic Anaerobic/F Medium BD BACTEC™ - Lytic Anaerobic/F Medium (pre-reduced enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO ₂) is used for the culture and recovery of anaerobic microorganisms from blood specimens. BD BACTEC™ Lytic/10 Anaerobic/F vials contain saponin in order to release phagocytosed microorganisms from leukocytes thus increasing the recovery rate and reducing false positives. This medium has been designed to allow the addition of 10 ml of blood. The addition of larger volumes results in overall higher detection rates and earlier times to detection. This medium does not contain resins intended for the neutralisation of antibiotics. The vials provide faster time to detection for facultative and anaerobic organisms compared to standard and PLUS anaerobic media.

442193	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ Plus - Anaerobic/F Medium	BD BACTEC™ PLUS - Anaerobic/F Medium (pre-reduced enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO ₂) is used for the culture and recovery of anaerobic microorganisms (bacteria and yeasts) from blood specimens. This medium has been designed to allow the addition of 10 ml of blood. The addition of these larger volumes results in overall higher detection rates and earlier times to detection. The vials contain resin for neutralisation of antimicrobials, thus increasing the recovery of microorganisms from patients under antibiotic treatment.
442194	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Peds Plus™ Medium	BD BACTEC™ - BD Peds Plus™ Medium Culture Vials (enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO ₂) is used for the culture and recovery of aerobic microorganisms (mainly bacteria and fungi) from paediatric and other blood specimens which are generally less than 3 ml in volume. The vials contain resin for neutralisation of antimicrobials, thus increasing the recovery of microorganisms from patients under antibiotic treatment.
442206	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Mycosis IC/F Medium	BD BACTEC™ - Mycosis IC/F Medium is used for the selective culture and recovery of fungi and yeasts from blood. The medium contains tobramycin and chloramphenicol in order to suppress bacterial growth and saponin in order to release phagocytosed fungi and yeasts from leukocytes. Time to detection of fungi and yeasts is greatly reduced compared to nonselective blood culture media. Acceptable blood volumes range from 8-10 ml. The vials are specially designed for immunosuppressed, neutropenic patients.
442288	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Myco/F Lytic Medium	BD BACTEC™ - Myco/F Lytic Medium (a modified Middlebrook 7H9 broth) is a nonselective culture medium to be used as an adjunct to aerobic blood culture media for the recovery of mycobacteria, yeast and fungi. This media may also be used for the culture of sterile body fluids when yeast or fungi are suspected. One advantage of this medium is direct inoculation of blood into the blood culture bottle without the need for supplements. Inoculation of blood volumes ranging between 1-5 ml is acceptable, but optimum recovery is obtained with 3-5 ml. This medium is very useful for the characterisation of bloodstream infections of AIDS patients.
442260	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Standard Aerobic/F Medium in Glass Vials	BD BACTEC™ - Standard Aerobic/F Medium (enriched soybean-casein digest broth with CO ₂) is used for the culture and recovery of aerobic microorganisms from blood specimens. Optimal results are obtained when 10 ml of blood is used. This medium does not contain resins intended for antibiotic neutralisation.
442027	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ Standard Aerobic/F Medium in Plastic	BD BACTEC™ Standard/10 Aerobic/F culture vials (enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO ₂) are for aerobic blood cultures. Principal use is with the BD BACTEC fluorescent series instruments for the qualitative culture and recovery of aerobic microorganisms (bacteria and yeast) from blood.
442191	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Standard Anaerobic/F Medium in Glass Vials	BD BACTEC™ - Standard Anaerobic/F Medium (enriched soybean-casein digest broth with CO ₂) is used for the culture and recovery of anaerobic microorganisms from blood specimens. Optimal results are obtained when 10 ml of blood is used. This medium does not contain resins intended for antibiotic neutralisation.
442023	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ Plus - Aerobic/F Medium in Plastic Vials	BD BACTEC™ PLUS - Aerobic/F Medium (enriched soybean-casein digest broth with CO ₂) is used for the culture and recovery of aerobic microorganisms from blood specimens with enhanced recovery. Optimal results are obtained when 10 ml of blood is used. The vials contain resin for neutralisation of antimicrobials, thus increasing the recovery of microorganisms from patients under antibiotic treatment.



BLOOD CULTURE SYSTEMS



442024	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ Standard Anaerobic/F Medium in Plastic Vials	BD BACTEC™ Standard Anaerobic/F culture vials (pre-reduced enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO ₂) are for anaerobic blood cultures. Principal use is with the BD BACTEC fluorescent series instruments for the qualitative culture and recovery of anaerobic microorganisms from blood.
442021	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Lytic Anaerobic/F Medium in Plastic Vials	BD BACTEC™ - Lytic Anaerobic/F Medium (pre-reduced enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO ₂) is used for the culture and recovery of anaerobic microorganisms from blood specimens. BD BACTEC™ Lytic/10 Anaerobic/F vials contain saponin in order to release phagocytosed microorganisms from leukocytes thus increasing the recovery rate and reducing false positives. This medium has been designed to allow the addition of 10 ml of blood. The addition of larger volumes results in overall higher detection rates and earlier times to detection. This medium does not contain resins intended for the neutralisation of antibiotics. The vials provide faster time to detection for facultative and anaerobic organisms compared to standard and PLUS anaerobic media.
442022	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ Plus - Anaerobic/F Medium in Plastic Vials	BD BACTEC™ PLUS - Anaerobic/F Medium (pre-reduced enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO ₂) is used for the culture and recovery of anaerobic microorganisms (bacteria and yeasts) from blood specimens. This medium has been designed to allow the addition of 10 ml of blood. The addition of these larger volumes results in overall higher detection rates and earlier times to detection. The vials contain resin for neutralisation of antimicrobials, thus increasing the recovery of microorganisms from patients under antibiotic treatment.
442020	50 vials	BD BACTEC™ - Peds Plus™ Medium in Plastic Vials	BD BACTEC™ - BD Peds Plus™ Medium Culture Vials (enriched Soybean-Casein Digest broth with CO ₂) is used for the culture and recovery of aerobic microorganisms (mainly bacteria and fungi) from paediatric and other blood specimens which are generally less than 3 ml in volume. The vials contain resin for neutralisation of antimicrobials, thus increasing the recovery of microorganisms from patients under antibiotic treatment.
442153	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ - BD FOS™ Culture Supplement Kit	BD BACTEC™ FOS™ (Fastidious Organism Supplement) Culture Supplement Kit. Recommended for sterile body fluids other than blood, particularly for CSF specimens. BD FOS™ is provided in a lyophilised form along with a special BD BACTEC™ FOS™ Reconstituting Fluid (BD FOS™ RF) for use with BD BACTEC™ media to enhance the growth of fastidious organisms, such as Haemophilus spp. and Neisseria spp. 1 set is sufficient to inoculate 20 - 24 blood culture vials.

BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood collection and transport

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
368689	5 x 20 sets	<p>BD Vacutainer® UltraTouch™ Push Button Blood Collection Set (with pre-attached holder)</p> <p>Blood collection set (with Push button technology - needle retracts from the vein and lock into place with one handed safety activation) is engineered to minimize patient discomfort during blood collection. Pentapoint™ Comfort and RightGauge ultrathin wall technology reduce penetration forces without compromising on tube fill times or sample quality. Pre-attached holder, 21 G 3/4, 30 cm tubing, green. Recommended for adults. One case consists of 5 x 20 blood collection sets. One set is necessary for a pair of blood culture bottles.</p>
368688	5 x 20 sets	<p>BD Vacutainer® UltraTouch™ Push Button Blood Collection Set (with pre-attached holder)</p> <p>Blood collection set (with Push button technology - needle retracts from the vein and lock into place with one handed safety activation) is engineered to minimize patient discomfort during blood collection. Pentapoint™ Comfort and RightGauge ultrathin wall technology reduce penetration forces without compromising on tube fill times or sample quality. Pre-attached holder, 23 G 3/4, 30 cm tubing, light blue. Recommended for pediatric use. One case consists of 5 x 20 blood collection sets. One set is necessary for a pair of blood culture bottles.</p>
368657	5 x 20 sets	<p>BD Vacutainer® Push Button Blood Collection Set with pre-attached holder</p> <p>Blood Collection Set with Push button technology (needle retracts from the vein and lock into place with one handed safety activation) with pre-attached holder, 21 G 3/4, 30 cm tubing, light blue. Recommended for adults. One case consists of 5 x 20 Blood Collection Sets. One Set is necessary for a pair of blood culture bottles.</p>
368658	5 x 20 sets	<p>BD Vacutainer® Push Button Blood Collection Set with pre-attached holder for Pediatric Use</p> <p>Blood Collection Set with Push button technology (needle retracts from the vein and lock into place with one handed safety activation) with pre-attached holder, 23 G 3/4, 30 cm tubing, light blue. Recommended for pediatric use. One case consists of 5 x 20 Blood Collection Sets. One Set is necessary for a pair of blood culture bottles.</p>
368652	8 x 25 sets	<p>BD Vacutainer® Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set with pre-attached holder</p> <p>Blood Collection Set with Safety-Lok technology (single-handed safety activation with irreversible locking mechanism)with pre-attached holder, 21 G 3/4, 30 cm tubing, green. Recommended for adults. One case consists of 8 x 25 Blood Collection Sets. One Set is necessary for a pair of blood culture bottles.</p>
368653	8 x 25 sets	<p>BD Vacutainer® Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set with pre-attached holder for Pediatric Use</p> <p>Blood Collection Set with Safety-Lok technology (single-handed safety activation with irreversible locking mechanism)with pre-attached holder, 23 G 3/4, 30 cm tubing, light blue. Recommended for pediatric use. One case consists of 8 x 25 Blood Collection Sets. One Set is necessary for a pair of blood culture bottles.</p>
364815	250 pcs.	<p>BD Vacutainer® One Use Holder</p> <p>The combination of the above BD Blood Collection Sets without pre-attached holder and the BD Vacutainer™ One Use Holder allows the closed and safe sampling of blood for inoculation into BD BACTEC™ blood culture bottles.</p>
257347	10 pcs.	<p>Transport box for Blood Culture Bottles</p> <p>Transport box of styrofoam for 4 BD BACTEC™ blood culture bottles.</p>
445771	100 pcs.	<p>BD BACTEC™ - Bottle Holder</p> <p>Plastic pod for transport of a single BD BACTEC™ vial.</p>



BLOOD CULTURE SYSTEMS

BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for blood culture subculturing



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
367300	100 pcs.	BD Vacutainer™ Luer Adapter Used together with the BD Vacutainer™ One Use Holder (Cat. No. 364815) for safe and easy subculturing.
249560	50 pcs.	BD BACTEC™ Subculture aerobic venting unit Pre-attached and ready to use safe-device for subculturing of positive BD BACTEC™ blood culture vials.



BD Vacutainer™ Safety solutions for direct ID/AST from positive blood cultures

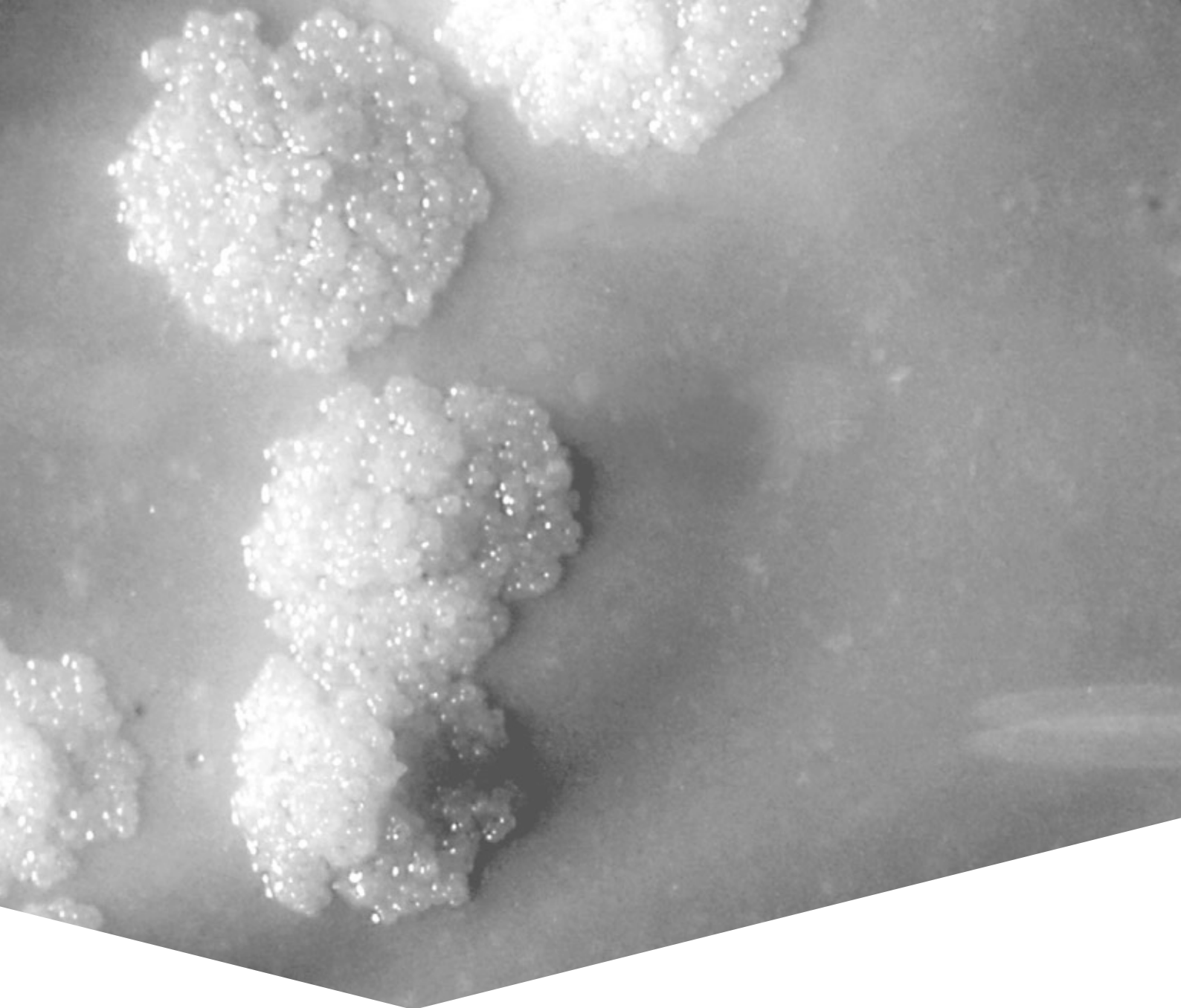


Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
300912	100 pcs.	BD Plastipak™ 10 ml Luer-Lok™ Syringe 3-Piece single use syringe. Used for the direct ID/AST of Gram negative bacteria with the BD Phoenix™ from instrument positive blood culture vials.
364810	200 pcs.	BD Vacutainer™ Blood Transfer device Used for the direct ID/AST of Gram negative bacteria with the BD Phoenix™ from instrument positive blood culture vials.
367953	100 tubes	BD Vacutainer™ SST II Advance Used for the direct ID/AST of Gram negative bacteria with the BD Phoenix™ from instrument positive blood culture vials.

BD BACTEC™ Accessories



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
445518	2 trays	BD BACTEC™ - Vial Tray Stainless steel rack for holding 12 BACTEC™ vials.
445516	10 pcs.	BD BACTEC™ - Plug Plug to lock defective/bad station in the BD BACTEC™ Instrument.



LEADING THE GLOBAL FIGHT AGAINST TB

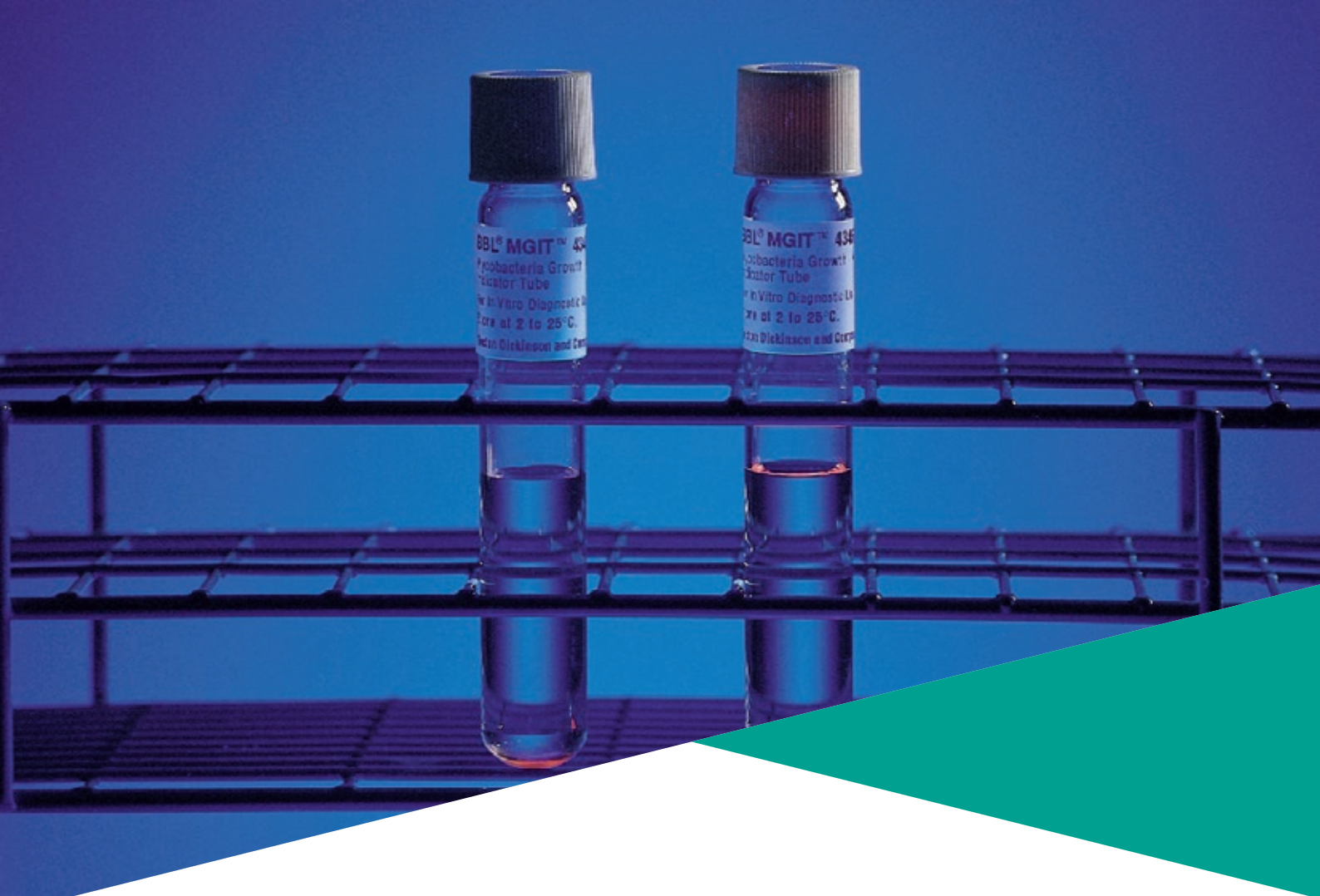
The rapid and accurate diagnosis of symptomatic patients is the cornerstone of global strategies for TB control.

From specimen collection to actionable reporting, BD offers the right fit for your *M. tuberculosis* and other mycobacteria testing needs, as well as local training, service and technical support.

In response to WHO recommendations for the use of liquid culture systems for TB diagnosis in 2007, BD and

FIND announced a pricing agreement to make BD MGIT liquid culture testing available to 39 high-burden, low-income countries. Furthermore, BD has responded to the threat of XDR-TB with expanded support of FIND and by developing new tools which enable the testing and reporting of existing and potentially new 2nd-line drugs on BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Systems.

We are dedicated to improving people's health throughout the world.



MYCOBACTERIA TESTING SYSTEMS

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ AUTOMATED MYCOBACTERIA TESTING

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™

Instruments & Accessories 42

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Tubes & Supplement 42

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ AST Accessories 43

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ AST Drugs, Media & Kits 43

BD EPICENTER™ ADVANCED DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ SYSTEMS

BD EpiCenter™ Advanced Data Management System for BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Systems 44

BD MANUAL MYCOBACTERIA TESTING

BD MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader & Calibrator 45

Manual MGIT™ Tubes & Supplements 45

BD BBL™ & BD Difco™ DCM & Enrichments for Mycobacteria Testing 46

BD BBL™ Prepared Media (PPMs & Tubes) for Mycobacteria Testing 46

BD Taxo™ Identification & Differentiation of Mycobacteria 47

BD MYCOBACTERIA SPECIMEN COLLECTION, PROCESSING & STAINING

BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System 47

BD MycoPrep™ Mycobacteria Specimen Digestion & Decontamination 47

BD BBL™ Accessories & Supplies for Acid-Fast Procedures 48

BD Kinyoun (cold) Acid-Fast Procedure 48

BD TB Fluorescent Stain Kits 48

BD Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) Acid-Fast Procedure 49

BD Truant, Brett and Thomas (hot) Acid-Fast Procedure 49

MTB Complex / Non-MTB Complex Assay 50

BD MOLECULAR MYCOBACTERIA TESTING

BD MAX™ MDR TB Assay 50

MYCOBACTERIA TESTING SYSTEMS



BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ AUTOMATED MYCOBACTERIA TESTING

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Instruments & Accessories

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
445870	1	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Mycobacterial Detection Instrument The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 Instrument is a fully automated system for the rapid detection of mycobacteria in clinical specimens other than blood. The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 is also used for the antimicrobial susceptibility testing of mycobacteria, including SIRE, PZA and second line drug susceptibility testing.
441743	1	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 320 - Mycobacterial Detection Instrument BD's newest automated mycobacterial detection instrument, for lower volume laboratories. Same simplicity and ease of use, minimal hands-on time and simple 4-step workflow. Holds 320 tubes for an annual capacity of approximately 2700 specimens per year. Offers optimal use of valuable laboratory space and a flexible configuration as bench-top or standmounted.
445871	17 vials	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Calibrators Kit
445999	51 vials	16 vials are sufficient for 1 drawer.

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Tubes & Supplement

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245122	100 tubes	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Tubes 7 ml The BACTEC™ MGIT™ Tube is intended for the detection and recovery of mycobacteria using the BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 system. Each plastic tube has a screw-top cap and contains 7 ml of modified Middlebrook 7H9 Broth base, which is supplemented with BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Growth Supplement (Cat. No. 245124). Acceptable specimen types are digested and decontaminated clinical specimens (except urine) and sterile body fluids (except blood). Additionally, these tubes can also be used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of mycobacteria, including SIRE and PZA testing. BD BBL™ MGIT™ tubes should be stored between 2-25° C.
245124	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Supplement Kit The kit includes 6 vials of lyophilised BBL™ MGIT™ PANTA™ Antibiotic Mixture and 6 vials of 15 ml BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 Growth Supplement. The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Growth Supplement contains Middlebrook OADC enrichment (Oleic acid, Bovine albumin, Dextrose, Catalase and Polyoxyethylene stearate [POES]). The BBL™ MGIT™ PANTA™ Antibiotic Mixture contains Polymyxin B, Amphotericin B, Nalidixic acid, Trimethoprim and Azlocillin. The Supplement Kit should be stored between 2-25° C and is sufficient for approximately 100 tests.

BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ AST Accessories

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
445941	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Starter Kit Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Manual • Quick reference guide • 2 x Transport rack • 16 x 5-tube AST Set carrier • 16 x 2-tube AST Set carrier • 3 x 3-tube AST Set carrier • 3 x 4-tube AST Set carrier and • 3 x 8-tube AST Set carrier
445943	3 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (5-tube)
445944	3 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (4-tube)
445945	3 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (3-tube)
445946	3 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (2-tube)
445993	3 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (8-tube)
445942	1	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Transport Rack
445959	1	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Spare bar code Set carrier
445872	1	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Temperature QC Tube
445873	10 pack	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Plug for Bad Station



BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ AST Drugs, Media & Kits

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245123	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - SIRE Kit The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 SIRE Kit is a rapid qualitative procedure for susceptibility testing of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> , from culture, to streptomycin (STR), isoniazid (INH), rifampin (RIF) and ethambutol (EMB).
245125	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - STR 4.0 Kit The STR (Streptomycin) 4.0 Test Kit is intended for the susceptibility testing of <i>M. tuberculosis</i> to MOP (Method of Proportion) high concentration of streptomycin (4.0 µg/ml).
245126	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - INH 0.4 Kit The INH (Isoniazid) 0.4 Test Kit is intended for the susceptibility testing of <i>M. tuberculosis</i> to MOP (Method of Proportion) high concentration of isoniazid (0.4 µg/ml). Carton of 1 lyophilised drug vial and 2 SIRE supplements.
245127	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - EMB 7.5 Kit The EMB (Ethambutol) 7.5 Test Kit is intended for the susceptibility testing of <i>M. tuberculosis</i> to MOP (Method of Proportion) high concentration of ethambutol (7.5 µg/ml). Carton of 1 lyophilised drug vial and 2 SIRE supplements.
245128	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - PZA Kit The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 PZA Kit is used for susceptibility testing of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> in culture to pyrazinamide (PZA) in a qualitative test lasting 4-17 days. The Kit contains 2 vials of lyophilised antimicrobial and 6 vials of SIRE Supplement. PZA must be reconstituted with 2.5 ml of sterile/deionized water before addition to BBL™ MGIT™ tubes. Carton of 2 lyophilised vials and 6 PZA Supplements, sufficient for 50 tests.



MYCOBACTERIA TESTING SYSTEMS

245115	25 tubes	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - PZA Medium
The BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 PZA Medium is a tube containing modified Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with a reduced pH of 5.9 and is to be used for susceptibility testing of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> .		
245157	1 kit	BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - IR Kit
The INH (Isoniazid) 0.4 Test Kit is intended for the susceptibility testing of <i>M. tuberculosis</i> to isoniazid (INH), rifampin (RIF).		
215348	6 vials	Kanamycin Sulfate
6 vials of 830 ug per vial, lyophilized		
215349	6 vials	Moxifloxacin Hydrochloride
6 vials of 498 ug per vial, lyophilized		
215350	6 vials	Amikacin
6 vials of 332 ug per vial, lyophilized		
215351	6 vials	Capreomycin Sulfate
6 vials of 830 ug per vial, lyophilized		
215352	6 vials	Ofloxacin
6 vials of 664 ug per vial, lyophilized		
215355	6 vials	Ethionamide
6 vials of 830 ug per vial, lyophilized		
215356	6 vials	PAS, para-amino salicylate
6 vials of 1328 ug per vial, lyophilized		

BD EPICENTER™ ADVANCED DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ SYSTEMS

BD EpiCenter™ Advanced Data Management System for BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Systems

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
441007	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software
BD EpiCenter™ system is the ideal clinical data management system designed for use with BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 System instruments and your Laboratory Information System (LIS). It is a companion workstation that is easily configured to meet the every day operational needs of the mycobacteriology laboratory. It provides you with bar code scanning and real time LIS communication capabilities, thereby enhancing safety and optimizing your work processes. Its long-term database consolidates data generated either by your BD instruments (Growth and Detection MGIT tubes, Antimicrobial Susceptibility Test sets), your LIS or manually entered data (e.g. Acid Fast Smear result when a Growth and Detection MGIT™ tube is detected positive). It includes a graphical user interface tool to examine and validate your mycobacteria data, track susceptibility patterns and ensure better follow up and improved patient care.		
444165	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation
443763	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Monitor

443754	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Starter Kit
--------	---	-----------------------------

441107	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)
--------	---	------------------------------------

	1	BD EpiCenter™ - TB eXiST Module
--	---	---------------------------------

The TB eXiST module (eXtended individual Susceptibility Testing) on the BD EpiCenter™ offers the possibility to test and report various first and second-line drugs. The module allows extending the protocol length beyond 13 days in order to accommodate slow growing resistant Mycobacteria isolates. Its virtually unlimited combination of testing existing and potential new drugs at different concentrations makes it a unique solution for the standardization of 2nd line drug susceptibility. TB eXiST will significantly facilitate and improve the testing and reporting of 2nd-line drug results with the BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 / 320.

BD MANUAL MYCOBACTERIA TESTING

BD MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader & Calibrator

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
----------	------	-------------

445923	1	MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader
--------	---	-------------------------------

The BD BACTEC™ MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader is used for the qualitative reading of fluorescence in Manual MGIT™ Tubes (4 ml). The reader has a standard 9 volt battery, a low voltage indicator, and dimensions of 9.2 cm x 14.5 cm x 12.0 cm (W x D x H). A calibration tube is included.

441049	1	MicroMGIT Calibrator
--------	---	----------------------

Used for calibration of the BD BACTEC™ - MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader (Cat. No. 445923).



Manual MGIT™ Tubes & Supplements

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
----------	------	-------------

245111	25 tubes	BD MGIT™ - Tubes (manual, 4 ml)
--------	----------	---------------------------------

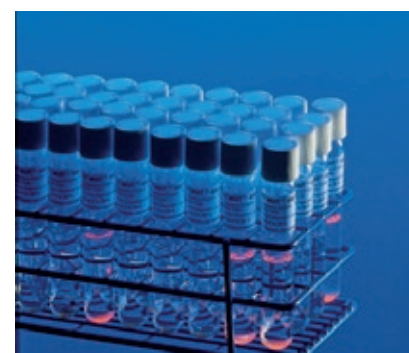
245113	100 tubes	The MGIT™ Mycobacteria Growth Indicator Tubes contain 4 ml of Middlebrook 7H9 Broth base with a fluorescent indicator and is intended for the manual detection and recovery of mycobacteria. The broth is contained in a plastic tube with screw-top cap and supplemented with BD MGIT™ OADC enrichment (Cat. No. 245116) and BD MGIT™ PANTA™ antibiotic mixture (Cat. No. 245114). Acceptable specimen types are digested and decontaminated clinical specimens (except urine) and sterile body fluids (except blood). A culture-positive sample is identified by the observation of non-homogenous turbidity or fluorescence, the latter of which is observed using a 365 nm UV transilluminator, a longwave UV light (Wood's lamp) or the BD MicroMGIT Reader.
--------	-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

245114	6 vials	BD MGIT™ - PANTA™ Antibiotic Mixture
--------	---------	--------------------------------------

The BD MGIT™ PANTA™ Antibiotic Mixture suppresses growth of contaminating or normal flora, enhancing growth and detection of mycobacteria in BD MGIT™ Tubes. Each vial contains a lyophilised antibiotic mixture of polymyxin B, amphotericin B, nalidixic acid, trimethoprim and azlocillin. Carton of 6 vials, each vial sufficient for 25 BD MGIT™ tubes.

245116	6 vials	BD MGIT™ - OADC Enrichment
--------	---------	----------------------------

The BD MGIT™ OADC enrichment provides substances essential for the rapid growth of mycobacteria in BD MGIT™ 4 ml Tubes. OADC stands for oleic acid, albumin, dextrose and catalase. 6 ready to use vials containing 15 ml each, sufficient for 25 BD MGIT™ tubes.



MYCOBACTERIA TESTING SYSTEMS

245119 6 vials BD MGIT™ - AST SIRE Testing Kit

The BD MGIT™ AST SIRE Testing Kit is used for susceptibility testing of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in culture to streptomycin, isoniazid, rifampin and ethambutol (SIRE) in a qualitative test. Carton of 2 vials of each lyophilized antimicrobial (S, I, R, and E) sufficient for 80 tests.

BD BBL™ & BD Difco™ DCM & Enrichments for Mycobacteria Testing

Cat. N°. SIZE DESCRIPTION

212203 500 g Middlebrook 7H11 Agar Base

Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, from clinical and non-clinical specimens. Middlebrook OADC Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 211886 or 212240 or 212351) and glycerol must be added to the agar base before use.

262710 500 g Middlebrook 7H10 Agar

Used for the isolation, cultivation and susceptibility testing of mycobacteria. Middlebrook OADC Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 211886 or 212240 or 212351) and glycerol must be added; the complete prepared plated medium (with OADC) is available under Cat. No. 254520, Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar (see prepared media section below).

271310 500 g Middlebrook 7H9 Broth

For cultivation of mycobacteria and preparation of tubercle emulsion for susceptibility testing.

BD BBL™ Prepared Media (PPMs & Tubes) for Mycobacteria Testing

Cat. N°. SIZE DESCRIPTION

220908 10 slants Lowenstein-Jensen Medium

220909 100 slants

Lowenstein-Jensen Medium is an egg-based medium used for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria. The medium tubed as deeps is used for the semiquantitative catalase test as an aid to the classification of mycobacteria. Tube size A.

220502 100 tubes Lowenstein Jensen with PACT and Glycerol

Lowenstein-Jensen Medium + PACT is an egg-based medium containing antimicrobials for the cultivation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and other mycobacterial species.

221832 10 x 5 ml Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol

Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol is a non-selective liquid culture medium for the cultivation of mycobacteria, including *M. tuberculosis*. It is used primarily for growth of pure cultures of mycobacteria for use in laboratory studies. Prepared tubes, 5 ml.

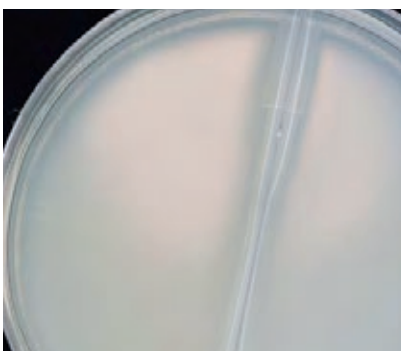
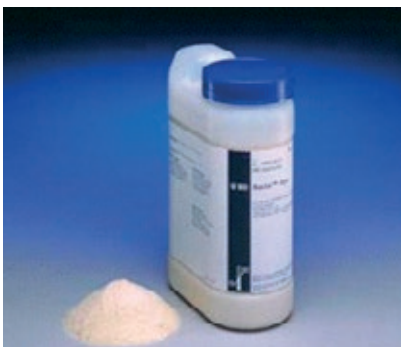
221870 10 Seven H11 Agar (Deep Fill) Plates

Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, from clinical and non-clinical specimens. Prepared Plates, Deep Fill.

254520 20 Middlebrook 7H10 Agar Plates

254521 120

Middlebrook 7H10 Agar contains a variety of inorganic salts which provide substances essential for the growth of mycobacteria.



220505	100	Stone Brink TB Medium with PACT
--------	-----	---------------------------------

Stonebrink TB Medium + PACT is an egg-based medium containing antimicrobials, intended for the cultivation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and other mycobacterial species from specimens containing mixed flora.

BD Taxo™ Identification & Differentiation of Mycobacteria

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
----------	------	-------------

231741	25 strips	BD Taxo™ - TB Niacin Test Strips
--------	-----------	----------------------------------

BD Taxo™ TB Niacin Test Strips assist in the detection of mycobacteria by detecting niacin in culture medium. All mycobacteria produce nicotinic acid, or niacin, which accumulates in culture medium and can be detected using these strips. When BD Taxo™ TB Niacin Test Strips turn yellow, the culture is mycobacteria positive and when no colour appears, the culture is negative. Contains 1 vial with 25 strips, sufficient for 25 tests.

BD MYCOBACTERIA SPECIMEN COLLECTION, PROCESSING & STAINING

BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
----------	------	-------------

290020	72	BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System
--------	----	-------------------------------------

Engineered for safer sputum collection, transport and handling. The specimen is collected directly into a shatter-resistant conical Falcon™ tube, then a protective flap seals off the collection end. The unique hinged design allows for a screw cap to be tightened over the specimen tube without the clinician touching the cap or the collection end of the tube.



BD MycoPrep™ Mycobacteria Specimen Digestion & Decontamination

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
----------	------	-------------

240862	10 x 75 ml	BD MycoPrep™ - Specimen Digestion/Decontamination Kit
--------	------------	-------------------------------------------------------

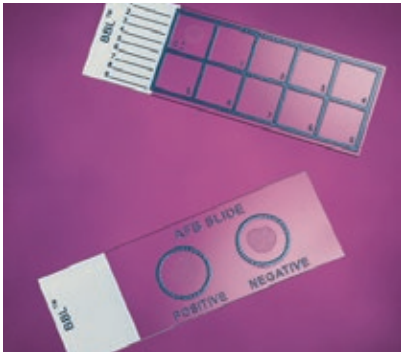
240863	10 x 150 ml	
--------	-------------	--

This kit contains reagents necessary for the preparation of respiratory and non-respiratory (blood excluded) specimens for identification of mycobacteria. The kit includes bottles of NaOH-citrate solution (containing a plastic ampule with NALC) and powdered phosphate buffer. After activation of the NALC ampule, the NALC-NaOH mixture is stable for 24 hours. This kit should be stored at room temperature.

- Cat. No. 240862 contains 5 packages of powdered phosphate buffer (pH 6.8)
- Cat. No. 240863 contains 10 packages of powdered phosphate buffer (pH 6.8)



MYCOBACTERIA TESTING SYSTEMS



BD BBL™ Accessories & Supplies for Acid-Fast Procedures

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231391	50 pcs.	Acid Fast Bacilli (AFB) Quality Control Slide

The BD BBL™ Acid fast Bacilli (AFB) QC Slides are conventional 1" x 3" microscope slides imprinted with two circles. One circle is an acid-fast positive control with *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* plus inactivated *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. The other circle is a negative control with an unstained mixture of non-acid-fast cocci (*Staphylococcus aureus*) and bacilli (*Bacillus subtilis*). AFB Slides, individually wrapped, sufficient for 50 tests.



BD Kinyoun (cold) Acid-Fast Procedure

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212522	1 kit	TB Stain Kit K

For staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of

- TB Carbofuchsin KF
- TB Decolorizer
- TB Brilliant Green K

212518	4 x 250 ml	TB Carbofuchsin KF
--------	------------	--------------------

Individual component of the TB Stain Kit K (Cat. No. 212522) for staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedure.

212517	4 x 250 ml	TB Decolorizer
--------	------------	----------------

Individual component of the TB Stain Kit K (Cat. No. 212522) for staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedure.

212523	4 x 250 ml	TB Brilliant Green K
--------	------------	----------------------

Individual component of the TB Stain Kit K (Cat. No. 212522) for staining mycobacteria by the Kinyoun (cold) acid-fast procedures.

BD TB Fluorescent Stain Kits

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212519	1 kit	TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M

For staining mycobacteria by the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of

- TB Auramine M
- TB Decolouriser TM
- TB Potassium Permanganate

212514	4 x 250 ml	TB Auramine M
--------	------------	---------------

Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M (Cat. No. 212519) for staining mycobacteria by the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedure.

212512	4 x 250 ml	TB Decolorizer TM
--------	------------	-------------------

Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M and T (Cat. Nos. 212519 and 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedure.

212513	4 x 250 ml	TB Potassium Permanganate
--------	------------	---------------------------

Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M and T (Cat. Nos. 212519 and 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas and the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedures.

BD Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) Acid-Fast Procedure

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212520	1 kit	TB Stain Kit ZN For staining mycobacteria by the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TB Carbolfuchsin ZN • TB Decolorizer • TB Methylene Blue
212511	4 x 250 ml	TB Carbolfuchsin ZN Individual component of the TB Stain Kit ZN (Cat. No. 212520) for staining mycobacteria the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure.
212517	4 x 250 ml	TB Decolorizer Individual component of the TB Stain Kit ZN (Cat. No. 212520) for staining mycobacteria the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure.
212516	4 x 250 ml	TB Methylene Blue Individual component of the TB Stain Kit ZN (Cat. No. 212520) for staining mycobacteria the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure.

BD Truant, Brett and Thomas (hot) Acid-Fast Procedure

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
212521	1 kit	TB Fluorescent Stain Kit T For staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas fluorescent procedure. Each kit contains 1 bottle (250 ml) each of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TB Auramine-Rhodamine T • TB Decolouriser • TB Potassium Permanganate
212515	4 x 250 ml	TB Auramine-Rhodamine T Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit T (Cat. No. 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas fluorescent procedure.
212512	4 x 250 ml	TB Decolorizer TM Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M and T (Cat. No. 212519 and 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedure.
212516	4 x 250 ml	TB Methylene Blue Individual component of the TB Stain Kit ZN (Cat. No. 212520) for staining mycobacteria the Ziehl-Neelsen (hot) acid-fast procedure.
212513	4 x 250 ml	TB Potassium Permanganate Individual component of the TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M and T (Cat. Nos. 212519 and 212521) for staining mycobacteria by the Truant, Brett and Thomas and the Morse, Blair, Weiser and Sproat fluorescent procedures.

MYCOBACTERIA TESTING SYSTEMS



MTB Complex / Non-MTB Complex Assay

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

245159	25 tests	TBc Identification Test
--------	----------	-------------------------

The BD MGIT™ TBc Identification Test (TBc ID) is a rapid chromatographic immunoassay for the qualitative detection of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (MTbc) antigen from AFB smear-positive BD MGIT™ tubes. The device will detect the following species of the MTbc: *M. tuberculosis*, *M. bovis*, *M. africanum*, and *M. microti*.

BD MOLECULAR MYCOBACTERIA TESTING

BD MAX™ MDR TB Assay

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

443878	24 tests	BD MAX™ MDR TB Assay - IVD Assay
--------	----------	----------------------------------

For more information, please refer to page 54, section MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTICS - BD MAX™ System.

HOW CAN YOU ACHIEVE

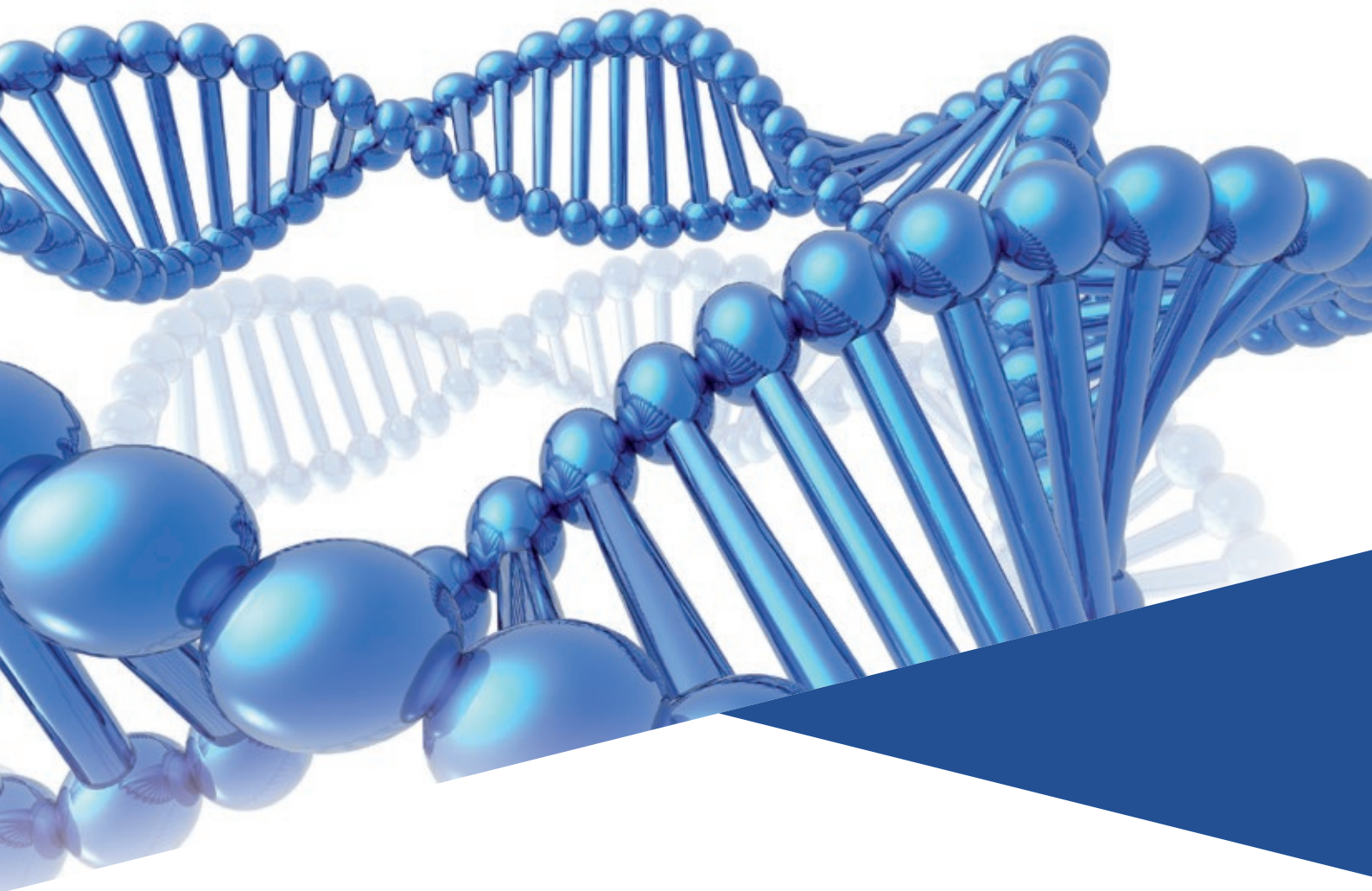


IMPACT?

EXPAND THE DIAGNOSTIC CAPABILITY OF THE MICROBIOLOGY LAB

The BD MAX™ System combines and automates extraction & thermocycling into a single platform allowing to improve patient care by delivering speed and accurate results.

Reaching more patients with the right tests at the right time is now possible due to the broad suit of assays within Gastrointestinal, Healthcare Associated, Respiratory Infections, Women's Health and STI syndromic approach.



MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTICS

BD MAX™ SYSTEM

BD MAX™ Instrument	54
BD MAX™ HAI Assays	54
BD MAX™ Gastrointestinal Assays	55
BD MAX™ Respiratory Assays	55
BD MAX™ Women's Health and STI Assays	55

BD AFFIRM™ VP III SYSTEM

BD Affirm™ VP III Instrument and Kits	56
---------------------------------------	----

MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTICS

BD MAX™ SYSTEM



BD MAX™ Instrument

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

441916	1	BD MAX™ System
--------	---	----------------

The BD MAX System for molecular diagnostics fully automates cell lysis, nucleic acid extraction, PCR set-up, target amplification and detection from a variety of specimen types. Processes and analyzes up to 24 specimens per run.

437519	24 cartridges	BD MAX™ Microfluidic PCR cartridges
--------	---------------	-------------------------------------

Microfluidic cartridge for RT-PCR incorporates a proprietary design that allows for rapid amplification and sensitive detection. Each cartridge is build with 24 independently controlled reaction chambers.

BD MAX™ HAI Assays

All assays contain strips, master mix, extraction reagents, sample buffer tubes & septum caps provided in single use format tests. Each test includes specimen process control (SPC) for both the DNA extraction and PCR reaction.

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

443461	24 tests	BD MAX™ MRSA XT - IVD Assay
--------	----------	-----------------------------

To identify Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) carriers and prevent transmission and infection: detection of MRSA strains (mecA, mecC, 10 MREJ types).

443419	24 tests	BD MAX™ Staph SR - IVD Assay
--------	----------	------------------------------

To identify *Staphylococcus aureus* and MRSA carriers, and prevent surgical infections: detection & differentiation of *Staphylococcus aureus* and MRSA strains (mecA, mecC, 10 MREJ types).

442555	24 tests	BD MAX™ C. difficile - IVD Assay
--------	----------	----------------------------------

To identify *Clostridium difficile* in liquid or soft stool specimens and prevent transmission: detection of Toxin B gene.

278102	24 tests	BD MAX™ Check-Points CPO - IVD Assay
--------	----------	--------------------------------------

To identify Carbapenemase Producing Organisms (CPO) carriers (rectal swab) and prevent transmission and infection: detection and differentiation of KPC, NDM, VIM/IMP and OXA-48 related.

278101	24 tests	Check-Direct CPE for BD MAX™ - IVD Assay
--------	----------	------------------------------------------

To confirm Carbapenemase-Producing Enterobacteriaceae (CPE) from bacterial colonies: detection and differentiation of KPC, NDM, VIM and OXA-48 related. To be ordered together with Cat No 442818 (ExK DNA-1) and Cat No 442848 (DNA MMK).

444201	24 tests	BD MAX™ CerTest Vancomycin Resistance (VanR) - IVD Assay
--------	----------	----------------------------------------------------------

To detect and differentiate vanA and vanB genes in perianal swabs, rectal swabs and bacterial colonies suspensions. To be ordered together with Cat No 442826, ExK TNA-2.

BD MAX™ Gastrointestinal Assays



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
442963	24 tests	<p>BD MAX™ Enteric Bacterial Panel - IVD Assay</p> <p>To identify bacteria causing diarrhea in liquid or soft stool specimens: detection & differentiation of <i>Salmonella</i> spp., <i>Campylobacter</i> spp., <i>Shigella</i> spp., and Shiga Toxin Producing E.coli (STEC).</p>
443812	24 tests	<p>BD MAX™ Extended Enteric Bacterial Panel - IVD Assay</p> <p>To identify bacteria causing diarrhea in liquid or soft stool specimens: detection & differentiation of <i>Yersinia</i> spp., ETEC, <i>Vibrio</i> spp. and <i>Plesiomonas</i>. To be ordered together with Cat No 442963 (EBP).</p>
442960	24 tests	<p>BD MAX™ Enteric Parasite Panel - IVD Assay</p> <p>To identify parasites causing diarrhea in liquid or soft stool specimens: detection & differentiation of <i>Giardia lamblia</i>, <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> and <i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i>.</p>
443985	24 tests	<p>BD MAX™ Enteric Viral Panel - IVD Assay</p> <p>To detect virus causing diarrhea in liquid or soft stool specimens: detection & differentiation of Norovirus, Rotavirus, Sapovirus, Astrovirus and Adenovirus.</p>

BD MAX™ Respiratory Assays

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
443878	24 tests	<p>BD MAX™ MDR TB Assay - IVD Assay</p> <p>To detect Tuberculosis and resistance to Rifampicin and Isoniazid in respiratory samples from patients with signs and symptoms. Detection of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex and mutations in rpoB gene (Rifampin resistance), inhA gene and katG promotor region (Isoniazid resistance). To be ordered together with Cat No 443806, STR (Specimen Treatment Reagent).</p>
444200	24 tests	<p>BD MAX™ CerTest Influenza A/B, RSV - IVD Assay</p> <p>To detect Influenza and Human Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) in respiratory samples from patients with signs and symptoms: detection & differentiation of Influenza A, Influenza B and RSV. To be ordered together with Cat No 442828, ExK TNA-3.</p>

BD MAX™ Women's Health and STI Assays

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
441772	24 tests	<p>BD MAX™ GBS - IVD Assay</p> <p>For screening of pregnant women to prevent Group B streptococcal disease in newborns: detection of Group B Streptococcus (GBS) from enriched media after 18h incubation.</p>
442970	24 tests	<p>BD MAX™ CT/GC/TV - IVD Assay</p> <p>To identify pathogens causing Sexually Transmitted Infections: <i>Chlamydia trachomatis</i>, <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>Trichomonas vaginalis</i>. To be ordered together with Cat No 443376 (UVE Specimen Collection Kit, 100 tests) or Cat No 443420 (UVE Sample Buffer Tubes, 48 tests).</p>

MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTICS

442969	24 tests	BD MAX™ CT/GC - IVD Assay
<p>To identify pathogens causing Sexually Transmitted Infections: <i>Chlamydia trachomatis</i> and <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>. To be ordered together with Cat No 443376 (UVE Specimen Collection Kit, 100 tests) or Cat No 443420(UVE Sample Buffer Tubes, 48 tests).</p>		
443712	24 tests	BD MAX™ Vaginal Panel - IVD Assay
<p>To detect organisms associated with Bacterial Vaginosis, Candidiasis and Trichomoniasis: detection & differentiation of <i>Lactobacillus</i> spp., <i>G. vaginalis</i>, <i>Atopobium vaginae</i>, <i>BVAB-2</i> & <i>Megasphaera-1</i> (Bacterial Vaginosis) and <i>Candida</i> spp., <i>C. glabrata</i>, <i>C. krusei</i>, & <i>Trichomonas vaginalis</i> (Vaginitis). To be ordered together with Cat No 443376 (UVE Specimen Collection Kit, 100 tests).</p>		

BD AFFIRM™ VP III SYSTEM

BD Affirm™ VP III Instrument and Kits



Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
211918	1	BD Affirm™ Instrument
<p>The BD Affirm™ Instrument is a compact, robotic unit that automatically controls the reagent and sample mixing, and incubation timing of the Affirm Microbial Identification Tests. The Affirm tests use specialized beads coated with microbe-specific DNA probes to qualitatively identify the presence of selected target microorganisms in clinical samples.</p>		
446252	24 tests	BD Affirm™ VP III - Microbial Identification Kit
<p>The BD Affirm™ VP III Microbial Identification Test is a DNA probe-based test for the simultaneous, differential detection and identification of <i>Candida</i> spp., <i>Gardnerella vaginalis</i>, and <i>Trichomonas vaginalis</i>.</p>		
446250	24 sets	BD Affirm™ VP III - Sample Collection Sets
<p>Used for collecting vaginal fluid specimens for use with the Affirm VP III Microbial Identification Test. The elapsed time between placing the swab into the Sample Collection Tube and proceeding with sample preparation should be no longer than one (1) h for samples stored at 15 – 30°C, or no longer than four (4) h for samples stored at 2 – 8°C. Contains: 1 Individually wrapped, pre-scored sterile swab 1 Sample Collection Tube 1 Sample Collection Tube Cap 1 Resealable Sample Transport Bag 1 Instruction Sheet</p>		
446255	100 sets	BD Affirm™ VP III - Ambient Temperature Transport System
<p>A sterile ready-to-use system intended for the collection, transport and preservation of vaginal specimens for use with the Affirm VP III Microbial Identification Test. The Affirm VP III Ambient Temperature Transport System is designed to stabilize the nucleic acid of microorganisms during specimen transport at ambient temperature (15 – 30°C) for up to 72 h. Contains: Individually wrapped, pre-scored, sterile swab Sample Collection Tube Sample Collection Cap ATTS Reagent Dropper (in foil pouch).</p>		



We are committed to developing and providing the pathology laboratory with advanced instruments and reagents to improve laboratory performance and workflow while simultaneously improving disease detection.

The BD SurePath™ liquid-based Pap test is the only FDA-approved Pap test which ensures 100% of the sample collected is sent to the lab for processing and analysis. In the lab the BD SurePath™ Cell Enrichment Process helps in eliminating up to 80% of the obscuring material, enabling the pathologist to easily visualize the

diagnostically relevant cells. Our range of laboratory equipment including the BD PrepStain™, the BD SlidePrep™ Processor, the BD Totalys™ system and the BD FocalPoint™ SlideProfiler will improve the laboratory workflow and productivity by allowing to focus the pathologist's time on those slides with the highest probability of containing an abnormality. The unique design of our new BD Onclarity™ HPV test used in combination with the Viper™ LT, a fully automated and integrated tabletop instrument for molecular testing, completes our product offer for cervical cancer screening.



CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING

CYTOLOGY SLIDE PREPARATION

BD Direct to Slide™	60
BD PrepMate™ Accessory System	60
BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor	61
BD SlidePrep™ Processor	62
BD Totalys™ System	63
Consumables and reagents: other	64
BD FocalPoint™ imaging System	65

MOLECULAR TESTING

BD Viper™ LT System	66
---------------------	----

BD NON CERVICAL CYTOLOGY

Non Gyn Cytology	68
------------------	----

CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING

CYTOLOGY SLIDE PREPARATION

BD Direct to Slide™

The new DTS system is a system that can be used for low throughput cytology labs in developing regions that have a high focus on quality and outcome, but lack of resources and have significant requirement to minimize cost.



BD Direct to Slide™: Consumables kits and Reagents

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491266	480 tests	BD SurePath manual kit* 480xBD Settling chambers 480xBD SurePath Precoat slides
491451	480 tests	BD SurePath Direct to slide kit 480xBD Settling chambers 480xBD SurePath Precoat slides
491461	500 brushes	Cervex brush
491462	500 brushes	Combi brush
491452	500 vials	Vial Gyn Preservative
491332	480 ml	Density Reagent
491458	480 ml	Kit Cytology Stain (optional)
491457	1700 ml	Alcohol blend rinse (optional)
490518	2 packets	Tris Buffered Saline Powder Packet

*only used for specific countries

BD PrepMate™ Accessory System

Instrumentation

BD PrepMate™ System which automates the initial enrichment process of mixing and dispensing the specimen over a density reagent. The system mixes and removes the specimen from the preservative vial and then layers the specimen onto a density reagent in a centrifuge tube. BD PrepMate™ automated process handles one to twelve specimens per cycle.

*These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire*		PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V

BD SurePath™: Consumables kits and Reagents

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491266	480 tests	Kit SurePath Manual 2 x 240 - BD Settling Chambres 5 x 96 - BD SurePath PreCoat slides Manual PI
491455	480 tests	Kit PrepMate Consume 2 x 240 - BD Syringing Pipette 5 x 96 - BD Aspirator Tips 4 x 480 ml - BD Density Reagent 480 - BD Centrifuge Tubes BD PrepStain w/ Matsunami PI (multi-lingual), 1
491461	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lengths which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491462	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush Combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lengths which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491452	500 vials	BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode
491337	3600 ml	BD SurePath Preservative fluid
491457	1700 ml	Alcohol Blend Rinse
490518	2 packets	Tris Buffered Saline Powder Packet

BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor

Instrumentation

The BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor prepares, processes and stains slides in a single automated platform. The configuration below includes the BD PrepMate™ System which automates the initial enrichment process of mixing and dispensing the specimen over a density reagent

*These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire*		PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V
Enquire*		BD PrepStain™ System



BD SurePath™: Consumables kits and Reagents

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491455	480 tests	Kit PrepMate Consume 2 x 240 - BD Syringing Pipette 5 x 96 - BD Aspirator Tips 4 x 480 ml - BD Density Reagent 480 - BD Centrifuge Tubes BD PrepStain w/ Matsunami PI (multi-lingual), 1

CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING

491454	480 tests	Kit PrepStain Consume 5 x 96 - BD SurePath™ PreCoat Slides 5 x 96 - BD PrepStain Transfer Tips 2 x 240 - BD Settling Chambers BD PrepStain System w/ Matsunami PI (multi-lingual)
491461	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lengths which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491462	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices) Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush Combi consists of flexible bristles of various lengths which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491452	500 vials	BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode
491458	2 x 480 ml	Kit Cytology Stain Kit contains 1 x 480 ml EA/OG Stain 1 x 480 ml Hematoxylin Stain 0.75
491337	3600 ml	BD SurePath Preservative fluid
491457	1700 ml	Alcohol Blend Rinse
490518	2 packets	Tris Buffered Saline Powder Packet

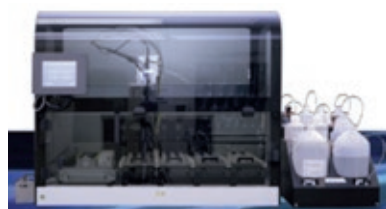
BD SlidePrep™ Processor

Instrumentation

The new BD PrepStain™ Slide Processor, the BD Totalys Slide Prep, prepares processes and stains slides in a single automated platform.

The slidePrep can be used in combination with the PrepMate or the with the fully automated BD Totalys MultiProcessor. (see next chapter) Additional features compared to the current PrepStain system: Barcode reader, reagent and waste level sensor, windows based touch screen computer, more flexible non gyn software

*These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
----------	------	-------------

Enquire*		PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V
----------	--	------------------------------------

Enquire*		BD SlidePrep Processor
----------	--	------------------------

BD SurePath™: Consumables kits and Reagents

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
----------	------	-------------

491455	480 tests	Kit PrepMate Consume
--------	-----------	-----------------------------

2 x 240 - BD Syringing Pipette
5 x 96 - BD Aspirator Tips
4 x 480 ml - BD Density Reagent
480 - BD Centrifuge Tubes
BD PrepStain w/ Matsunami PI (multi-lingual), 1

491456	480 tests	Kit Totalys SlidePrep Consume
--------	-----------	--------------------------------------

5 x 96 - BD SurePath™ PreCoat Slides
3 x 192 - BD PrepStain Transfer Tips
2 x 240 - BD Settling Chambers
BD Totalys SlidePrep Product Inser (Multi- lingual)

491461	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)	Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lengths which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491462	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush Combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)	Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lengths which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491452	500 vials	BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode	
491458	2 x 480 ml	Kit Cytology Stain	Kit contains 1 x 480 ml EA/OG Stain 1 x 480 ml Hematoxylin Stain 0.75
491337	3600 ml	BD SurePath Preservative fluid	
491457	1700 ml	Alcohol Blend Rinse	
490518	2 packets	Tris Buffered Saline Powder Packet	

BD Totalys™ System

Instrumentation

The BD Totalys™ System Offers a unique integrated and automated solution for cervical cancer screening:

- Providing flexibility to adapt to changing screening paradigms
- Providing high quality clinical outcome
- Providing operational efficiency from sample collection to result, linking molecular and cytology testing, including chain of custody
- Supported by expertise and experience to meet evolving diagnostic needs

The BD Totalys System can only be used in combination with the BD SlidePrep™ Processor

*These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire*		BD Totalys™ SlidePrep Processor
Enquire*		BD Totalys™ MultiProcessor
Enquire*		BD Totalys™ Multiprocessor remote Station
Enquire*		Universal glass slideprinter
Enquire*		BD Totalys™ Datalink



BD SurePath™: Consumables kits and Reagents

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491453	480 tests	Kit Totalys multiprocessor Consume
		2 x 240 - BD Syringing pipettes 1 x 2 L - BD Density Reagent 1 x 480 ml - BD Density Reagent 1 x 480 ml - BD Centrifuge Tubes 2 packets Tris buffered saline Pack Manual PI

CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING

491456	480 tests	Kit Totalys SlidePrep Consume
		5 x 96 - BD SurePath™ PreCoat Slides 3 x 192 - BD PrepStain Transfer Tips 2 x 240 - BD Settling Chambers BD Totalys SlidePrep Product Inser (Multi-lingual)
491461	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)
		Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush consists of flexible bristles of various lengths which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491462	500 brushes	Cervex-Brush combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)
		Polyethylene brush of 20 cm long. The upper part is detached into the BD Surepath vial after the specimen collection. The Cervex-Brush Combi consists of flexible bristles of various lengths which allow collection of cells from the endocervical area and the transformation zone at the same time. Check in your country.
491452	500 vials	vials BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode
491458	2 x 480 ml	Kit Cytology Stain
		Kit contains 1 x 480 ml EA/OG Stain 1 x 480 ml Hematoxylin Stain 0.75
491337	3600 ml	BD SurePath Preservative fluid
491457	1700 ml	Alcohol Blend Rinse
490518	2 packets	Tris Buffered Saline Powder Packet

Consumables and reagents: other

Consumables for PrepMate™, PrepStain™ and SlidePrep™ Slide Processor™

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491248	96 slides	BD SurePath PreCoat slides
491332	480 ml	BD Density Reagent
490516	1	Dispenser for density Reagent
490510	96 tips	Easy aspirator tips
491422	1000 caps	BD Centrifuge tube caps
490515	480 tubes	Centrifuge tubes
490625	88 shells	Clam Shell for BD SurePath Vials
491325	100 caps	Cap collection vial
491331	240 pipettes	BD Syringing Pipettes
490513	96 tips	BD PrepStain Disposable transfer tips
491120	192 tips	BD Totalys transfer tips*

*only for SlidePrep Processor

Consumables for BD Totalys™ system

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491325	100 caps	Cap collection vial
491306	2 L	BD Density Reagent
491323	480 tubes	Pre labeled centrifuge tubes
443149	1	Totalys Waste Consumable Kit Totalys Waste pillows Kit Totalys Waste Bag Kit Totalys Waste Box Kit
443060	3 trays	Totalys input Tray
443030	16 racks	Totalys C-rack
443144	10 pillows	Totalys Waste Pillows Kit
443150	20 bags	Totalys Waste Bag Kit
443151	10 boxes	Totalys Waste Box Kit
491120	192 tips	BD Totalys transfer tips
491248	96 slides	BD SurePath Precoat slides
491331	240 pipettes	BD Syringing pipettes
490625	88 shells	Clam Shell for BD SurePath Vials
491422	1000 caps	BD Centrifuge tube caps
443145	250 labels	Labels, C-tube 2D Totalys MultiProcessor
443146	2500 labels	Labels, C-tube 2D Totalys MultiProcessor
443147	5000 labels	Labels, C-tube 2D Totalys MultiProcessor

BD FocalPoint™ imaging System

Instrumentation

Intended for automated screening of BD SurePath™ and/or conventional slides.

The BD FocalPoint™ Slide Profiler prioritizes slides based on likelihood of abnormality to help cytotechnologists reduce false negatives. By using multiple algorithms a score (0.0 to 1.0) is assigned to each slide based on the probability of abnormality. The system operates 24hours per day. One Workstation can be connected to up to 4 BD FocalPoint™ Slide Profilers.

The BD FocalPoint Slide Profiler is used in combination with the BD GS Review Station.

The BD GS Review Station identifies and guides the screener to the fields most likely to contain abnormal cells.

**These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.*

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
Enquire*		BD FocalPoint™ SlideProfiler
Enquire*		BD FocalPoint™ GS Review Station



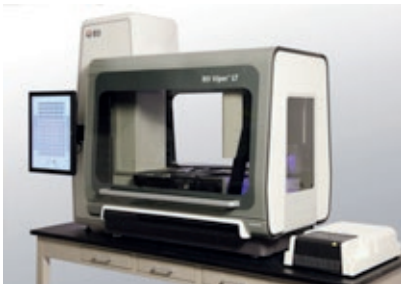
CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING

MOLECULAR TESTING

BD Viper™ LT System

The Viper™ LT is a fully automated and integrated tabletop instrument for molecular testing. The Viper LT offers you an efficient workflow with a minimum of hands on time that maximizes laboratory and resources. The system is using Real time PCR for HPV testing and SDA technology for CT/GC testing. 4 different channels for fluorescent detection allows to apply highly efficient. The system has a throughput of 120 samples per 8.5 hrs shift. The unique design of the BD Onclarity HPV assay enables you to assess information for six individual genotypes and three small genotype pools from a single sample offering clinicians a more personalized picture of patient disease risk factors. The system can be used as a stand alone or integrated in the BD Totalys system.

*These instruments consist of multiple catalogue numbers so please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.



Instrumentation

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

Enquire*		BD Viper™ LT Instrument
----------	--	-------------------------

HPV testing: Consumables and Reagents

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

442946	192 test	BD Onclarity HPV Assay reagent pack
--------	----------	-------------------------------------

442841	12	BD Viper PCR extraction reagent Trough
--------	----	----------------------------------------

441992	384 tubes	BD Fox PCR Extraction Tubes
--------	-----------	-----------------------------

441993	24 tubes	Control set for HPV Amplified DNA Assay
--------	----------	-----------------------------------------

24 Positive controls
24 Negative controls

441991	100 brushes/ tubes	BD Onclarity HPV cervical brush collection Kit
--------	-----------------------	------------------------------------------------

442840	400 tubes	HPV LBC Diluent Tube
--------	-----------	----------------------

442957	20 plates/ carriers	Viper LT PCR Tube/tray Kit
--------	------------------------	----------------------------

442967	80 seals/ bags	BD Viper LT PCR Accessory kit
--------	-------------------	-------------------------------

442968	100	Viper LT Solid Waste Liners
--------	-----	-----------------------------

441354	12 pouches	BD Viper XTR Neutralization Pouch
--------	------------	-----------------------------------

441996	3840 tips	BD Viper LT Pipette tips
--------	-----------	--------------------------

443747	1000 clicks	HPV click card
--------	-------------	----------------

441359	400	Caps for use on the BD Viper LT System
--------	-----	----------------------------------------

CT/GC testing: Consumables and Reagents

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
442959	384 tests	BD ProbeTec™ <i>Chlamydia trachomatis</i> (CT) Kit
442842	384 tests	BD ProbeTec™ <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> (GC) Kit
441129	384 tests	BD FOX™ Extraction Tubes
441994	384 tests	SDA Extraction Reagent Trough Kit
441357	100 tests	Endocervical Specimen Collection Kit
441358	100 tests	Male Urethral Specimen Collection Kit
441362	100 tests	Urine Preservative Transport
441360	400 tests	Specimen Tubes and Caps
441361	48 tests	Swab Diluent
441359	400 caps	Caps
441443	400 caps	LBC Dilution Tube Caps
441444	400 tests	LBC Dilution Tubes
441122	100 tests	Vaginal Specimen Transport Kit
441996	3840 tips	Pipette Tips
442958	80 sets	SDA Accessory Kit
441125	48 controls	Control CT/GC Set
Content: 24 positive controls and 24 negative controls		
440752	8 trays	Mock CT/GC microwells
441354	12 pouches	Neutralization Pouch
442968	100 bags	Solid Waste Liner

NON CERVICAL CYTOLOGY

Non Gyn Cytology

Automated processing with the BD PrepStain or BD SlidePrep allows for consistency and reproducibility of slides. The BD Non Gyn process is compatible with multiple Non Gyn specimen types. The BD Non Gyn process eliminates the necessity to create multiple slides for each specimen. one slide per specimen means quicker processing and reduced screening times.

Consumable Kit for PrepStain

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491303	192 tests	Kit BD Non Gyn for PrepStain 490514 - BD Centrifuge tubes (96 x 2) 491248 - BD SurePath™ Precoat slides (96 x 2) 491329 - BD Settling Chambers (96 x 2) 490513 - BD PrepStain Transfer Tips (96 x 2)
491267	96 tests	BD Slide library kit for PrepStain 491248 - BD SurePath Precoat slides 491329 - BD settling chambers 490513 - BD PrepStain Transfer tips

Consumable Kit for SlidePrep

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491304	192 tests	Kit BD Non Gyn for SlidePrep 490514 - BD Centrifuge tubes (96 x 2) 491248 - BD SurePath™ Precoat slides (96 x 2) 491329 - BD Settling Chambers (96 x 2) 491120 - BD Totalys Transfer Tips, 192

Reagents for the PrepStain and SlidePrep

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491443	200 vials	Cytorich clear vials (8x25)
491459	480 ml	Kit Non Gyn Stain 491328 - BD EA/O-G Combo Stain, 480 ml 491327 - BD Hematoxylin, 0.5, 480 ml
491335	3600 ml	CytoRich Blue Preservative fluid
491336	3600 ml	CytoRich Red Preservative fluid
490719	3600 ml	Cytorich clear preservative fluid

Ancillary items for PrepStain and SlidePrep

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
491429	100 brushes	Rovers Orcellex brush RT Sterile
491457	1700 ml	Alcohol blend Rinse
490518	2 packets	Tris buffered saline powder packet
491248	96 slides	preCoat Slides SurePath Matsunami
490513	96 tips	Disposable Transfer tips
490515	480 tubes	BD Centrifuge tubes
491422	1000 caps	BD centrifuge tube caps
491120	192 tips	BD Totalys transfer tips*

*Only for SlidePrep



INFORMATICS SOLUTIONS

BD EPICENTER™ MICROBIOLOGY INFORMATICS SOLUTION

BD EpiCenter™ for BD BACTEC™ FX Systems	72
BD EpiCenter™ for BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Systems	72
BD EpiCenter™ for BD Phoenix™ and BD Bruker™ MALDI Biotyper Systems	73

BD EpiCenter™ basic configuration of the software provides all the communication and reporting capabilities optimized for supporting BD BACTEC™ FX and BD BACTEC MGIT™ systems. The PLUS configuration of EpiCenter software provides support for both manual and automated microbiology testing and is optimized for use with the BD Phoenix™ ID and Susceptibility System. This configuration enables users to customize the test menu and to develop additional custom epidemiology reports using the included software customization programming.

BD SYNAPSYS™ MICROBIOLOGY INFORMATICS SOLUTION

BD Synapsys™ microbiology informatics solution for the BD BACTEC™ FX system	74
BD Synapsys™ microbiology informatics solution for the BD Kiestra™ system	74
Licensing	74

The new and innovative BD Synapsys™ solution enables laboratories to address these challenges and improve laboratory outcomes. It enables labs to maximize performance using enhanced microbiology diagnostic informatics through a single, advanced platform with an intuitive, personalized user interface. BD Synapsys solution offers integrated workflow and on demand insights to empower laboratory staff to impact turnaround time, expedite decision making, improve productivity and simplify compliance.

BD EPICENTER™ MICROBIOLOGY INFORMATICS SOLUTION



BD EpiCenter™ for BD BACTEC™ FX Systems

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

441007	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software
--------	---	--------------------------------------------------

The BD EpiCenter™ is the ideal clinical data management solution for use with BD BACTEC™ FX. It is a companion workstation that is easily configured to meet the every day operational needs of the microbiology laboratory and improve the workflow. The BD EpiCenter™ is designed to connect additional BD BACTEC™ instruments in a plug-and-play manner and to store additional test results when a positive vial is detected.

As a total sepsis workflow solution, the BD Bactec™ Blood Culture System and the new BD EpiCenter Blood Culture Module offer optimized detection of positive blood cultures and insights into monitoring best practice compliance, blood culture contamination levels and proper blood volume collection.

444165	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation
--------	---	-----------------------------

443763	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Monitor
--------	---	-------------------------

441107	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)
--------	---	------------------------------------

257000	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Server Startergroup
--------	---	-------------------------------------

BD EpiCenter™ for BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ Systems

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

441007	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software
--------	---	--------------------------------------------------

BD EpiCenter™ system is the ideal clinical data management system designed for use with BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 System instruments and your Laboratory Information System (LIS). It is a companion workstation that is easily configured to meet the every day operational needs of the mycobacteriology laboratory.

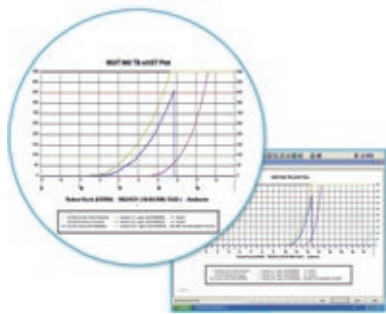
It provides you with bar code scanning and real time LIS communication capabilities, thereby enhancing safety and optimizing your work processes.

Its long-term database consolidates data generated either by your BD instruments (Growth and Detection MGIT tubes, Antimicrobial Susceptibility Test sets), your LIS or manually entered data (e.g. Acid Fast Smear result when a Growth and Detection MGIT™ tube is detected positive). It includes a graphical user interface tool to examine and validate your mycobacteria data, track susceptibility patterns and ensure better follow up and improved patient care.

444165	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation
--------	---	-----------------------------

443763	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Monitor
--------	---	-------------------------

441107	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)
--------	---	------------------------------------



257000	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Server Startergroup
		BD EpiCenter™ - TB eXiST Module

The TB eXiST module (eXtended individual Susceptibility Testing) on the BD EpiCenter™ offers the possibility to test and report various first and second-line drugs. The module allows extending the protocol length beyond 13 days in order to accommodate slow growing resistant Mycobacteria isolates. Its virtually unlimited combination of testing existing and potential new drugs at different concentrations makes it a unique solution for the standardization of 2nd line drug susceptibility. TB eXiST will significantly facilitate and improve the testing and reporting of 2nd-line drug results with the BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 / 320.

BD EpiCenter™ for BD Phoenix™ and BD Bruker™ MALDI Biotyper Systems

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
441007	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software

The field of clinical microbiology is becoming increasingly complex due to the volume of information that is handled, the emergence of new practices and of a growing number of drugresistant organisms, and the importance of examining and tracking the epidemiology of infectious diseases within the hospital, health-care system, or community.

Within this context, BD EpiCenter™ is the ideal clinical data management system designed for use with BD Phoenix™ and BD Bruker™ MALDI Biotyper systems. It provides the microbiology laboratory with workflow management, patient demographic storage, advanced query and reporting for data generated by these systems and completed by other microbiology tests.

BD EpiCenter™ is an effective data-mining tool designed to assist you in examining the epidemiology of infectious diseases within your microbiology laboratory and in improving patient care. BD EpiCenter™ incorporates the BDxpert™ system which enforces integrity of the result data. Modern reporting tools make the BD EpiCenter™ system an easy and effective way to evaluate and share complex data generated in the clinical microbiology laboratory.

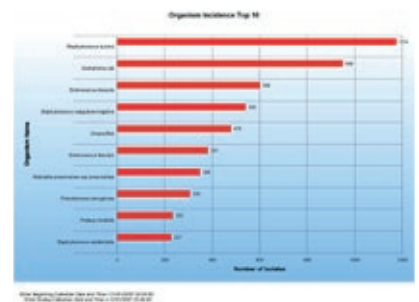
443972	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation
443763	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Monitor
441107	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)
257000	1	BD EpiCenter™ - Server Startergroup

BD EpiCenter™ PLUS - Activation Module

Enhancing module for the EpiCenter Data Management System. Includes the Epidemiology and Surveillance packages as well as additional filter and reports. Users can configure their own manual tests, new filters, and new reports. A bidirectional LIS interface is also included.

BD EpiCenter™ EpiCare™ (Clinical Application Rules Editor)

BD EpiCARE™ is an open expert system which allows the lab to develop their own rules to ensure more reliable test results according to the laboratory practices, specific requirements and local guidelines and to track and alert in real time when specific isolates detected require focus. It provides microbiologists a tool to author their own set of expert rules with an intuitive user interface. For example, one can suppress a drug, change a susceptibility interpretation, detect a specific phenotype and generate an alert. Furthermore, it features the possibility to test/ debug newly created rules before using them on clinical results.



INFORMATICS SOLUTIONS

BD SYNAPSYS™ MICROBIOLOGY INFORMATICS SOLUTION

The BD Synapsys™ microbiology informatics solution is an advanced informatics platform offering secure connectivity, integrated work flows and on-demand actionable insights accessible anytime, anywhere.

As a complete blood culture solution, the BD BACTEC™ system, powered by BD Synapsys™ microbiology informatics solution, offers tracking of key metrics to help improve blood specimen collection best practices. It also enables efficiency in processing cultures. BD Synapsys microbiology informatics solution also provides data-driven insights and reports to support accreditation requirements.

The BD Synapsys Enterprise analytics module offers tools for multi-lab organizations to help drive continuous improvement by providing access to aggregated data across labs. These aggregated data include positive blood culture, contamination rate and blood volume metrics.

BD Synapsys™ microbiology informatics solution for the BD BACTEC™ FX system

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
444157	1	BD Synapsys Laboratory Connectivity and Workflow for the BD BACTEC™ FX System
444156	1	BD Synapsys Advanced Analytics for Blood Culture
444155	1	BD Synapsys Enterprise Analytics Solution (available with v3.1 and later)

BD Synapsys™ microbiology informatics solution for the BD Kiestra™ system offers workflow management tools and result integration for expedited decision making. It also provides analytics to laboratory staff to enable workflow improvements and help drive operational efficiencies. BD Kiestra laboratory automation, powered by BD Synapsys microbiology informatics solution, enables easy access with digital plate reading and follow up work that can be ordered anytime, anywhere.

BD Synapsys™ microbiology informatics solution for the BD Kiestra™ system

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
444173	1	BD Synapsys Laboratory Connectivity and Workflow for the BD Kiestra™ System
444158	1	BD Synapsys Advanced Analytics for Laboratory Automation
444155	1	BD Synapsys Enterprise Analytics Solution (available with v3.1 and later)

Licensing

Yearly license.	Term license
Auto renew on a yearly basis	Auto renew at the end of the term ("n" years)
Example: Auto renew at the end of 12 months	Example: Auto renew at the end of 5 years



COLLECTION & TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

BD DIFCO™ INOCULATION LOOPS & NEEDLES

BD Difco™ Inoculation Loops & Needles	78
---------------------------------------	----

BD SPECIMEN COLLECTION & TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System	78
BD FecalSwab™ Collection, Transport & Preservation System of Enteric bacteria	78
BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ MaxV Collection & Transport Swabs	79

BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ Collection

& Transport Swabs	79
BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ EZ Collection & Transport Swabs	79
BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ Plus Collection & Transport Swab	80
BD BBL™ Port-A-Cul™ Transport Systems	80
BD Universal Viral Transport (UVT) System	80
BD ESwab™	81

BD Collection and Transport products are used for the collection and transport of specimens to the laboratory for recovery of organisms present in the specimens. For over 60 years BD has remained the trusted leader in specimen collection and transport, instilling the care and quality in our products that both patients and clinicians who rely on us have come to expect.

As a result, nearly 90% of all microbiology labs choose BD Collection and Transport products for their needs.

COLLECTION & TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

BD DIFCO™ INOCULATION LOOPS & NEEDLES

BD Difco™ Inoculation Loops & Needles



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220214	250	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 1 µl (Light Green)
220215	1000	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 1 µl (Light Green)
220216	250	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 10 µl (Light Blue)
220217	1000	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 10 µl (Light Blue)
220218	1000	Sterile disposable Inoculating Needles - 1 µl (Violet)

BD SPECIMEN COLLECTION & TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System



Engineered for safer sputum collection, transport and handling. This patented system has been engineered to help protect healthcare workers from accidental exposure to contagious specimens. The specimen is collected directly into a shatter-resistant conical Falcon™ tube, then a protective flap seals off the collection end. The unique hinged design allows for a screw cap to be tightened over the specimen tube without the clinician touching the cap or the collection end of the tube.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
290020	72	Falcon™ Sputum Collection System

BD FecalSwab™ Collection, Transport & Preservation System of Enteric bacteria

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220258	50	FecalSwab™ Collection, Transport and Preservation System of Enteric Bacteria 50 (flocked nylon fiber swab + 2 ml tube with medium)

BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ MaxV Collection & Transport Swabs

BD CultureSwab MaxV is designed for the collection and transport of aerobes and is available with Liquid Stuart or Liquid Amies.

BD CultureSwab MaxV(+) is available with an Amies Gel without Charcoal for sampling both aerobic and anaerobic organisms.

The swab consists of a soft rayon tip embedded with hypoallergenic, non-animal proteins, which allows for a higher level of recovery of organisms.

Suitable for throat, vaginal, skin and wound specimens.

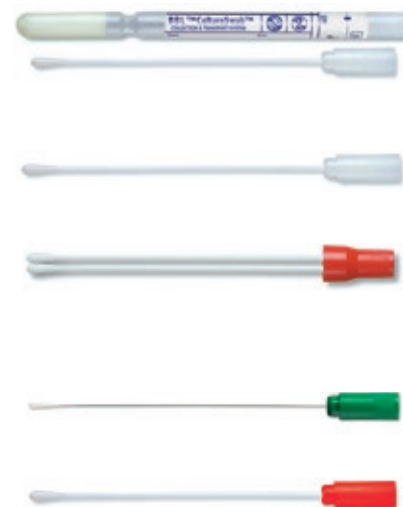
Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220232	50	CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Amies, Double Swab
220234	50	CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Stuart, Double Swab
220235	50	CultureSwab™ MaxV(+) - Amies Gel w/o Charcoal, Single Swab

BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ Collection & Transport Swabs

Designed for Collection and Transport of Aerobes.

These swabs are ideal for Gram staining procedures because of minimal interference or dilution from the transport medium. Each CultureSwab™ comprises a sterile peel-pouch containing a rayon-tipped swab applicator used to collect the sample and a tube containing transport medium into which the swab is placed after sampling. The transport media are non-nutritious, buffered with phosphate and provide a reduced environment due to their formulation with sodium thioglycollate.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220093	50	CultureSwab™ - Liquid Amies, Single Swab
220099	50	CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Single Swab
220109	50	CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Double Swab
		For throat, vaginal, skin and wound specimens.
220133	50	CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Mini-tip, Single Swab
		For male urethral sampling, as well as ear, nose, throat and eye specimens. Mini-tip swab on a soft aluminium wire.
220097	50	CultureSwab™ - Cary-Blair Agar, Single Swab
		For faecal specimens, fastidious organisms and enteric pathogens.
220115	100	CultureSwab™ - Sterile, Single Swab without medium
		For general specimens & general laboratory use.



BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ EZ Collection & Transport Swabs

Media-free Aerobic Transport.

The BBL CultureSwab™ EZ and CultureSwab™ EZ II collection and transport systems are simple to use and media-free. The patented polyurethane swab utilises a special polyurethane open-celled structure that protects and releases organisms from their own environment. Like a sponge, the open pores pick up the organisms from their environment and protects them in a state of homeostasis during transport. The medium-free nature of the system prevents specimen dilution and nonviable organisms that can be present with devices containing transport media.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220144	100	CultureSwab™ EZ - Single Swab
220145	100	CultureSwab™ EZ II - Double Swab



COLLECTION & TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

BD BBL™ CultureSwab™ Plus Collection & Transport Swab

The BBL CultureSwab™ Plus Collection and Transport System features Amies Agar gel media with oxygen-scavenging agents, for sampling of both aerobic and anaerobic organisms.



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220116	50	BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel without Charcoal, Single Swab For throat, vaginal, skin and wound specimens. Contains a sterile polyurethane foam single swab with Amies gel but no charcoal. Single swab with plastic shaft.
220121	50	BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel with Charcoal, Single Swab For throat, urogenital and wound specimens. Single swab with plastic shaft.

BD BBL™ Port-A-Cul™ Transport Systems

Gold-Standard Anaerobe Viability.

Port-A-Cul Transport Systems offer a unique non-nutritive pre-reduced transport medium that retards diffusion of oxygen after specimen addition, and supports the viability of anaerobic organisms for up to 72 hours.



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
221606	10	Port-A-Cul™ Tube
221607	10	Port-A-Cul™ Tube, Sterile (includes sterile rayon swab)
221608	10	Port-A-Cul™ Vial
221609	10	Port-A-Cul™ Vial, Sterile
221602	10	Port-A-Cul™ Transport Jars, Sterile

BD Universal Viral Transport (UVT) System

Room-temperature viability for viruses, Chlamydiae, Mycoplasmas and Ureaplasmas.

BD Universal Viral Transport (UVT) System includes a single formulation that is room temperature stable. BD UVT can sustain viability (and infectivity) of a plurality of organisms that include clinically important viruses, chlamydiae, mycoplasmas and ureaplasmas. The formulation of the medium is specially designed to include protein for stabilisation, antibiotics to minimise bacterial and fungal contamination and a buffer to maintain a neutral pH. As a result, viruses and chlamydiae can be preserved for long-term storage when frozen. Polyester-tipped swabs.



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
220220	50	Universal Viral Transport (UVT) Medium - 3 ml vial
220221	50	UVT Standard Kit (3 ml vial with 2 regular swabs)
220222	50	UVT Combo Kit (3 ml vial with 1 regular swab & 1 minitip swab)
220239	100	UVT Standard Swabs - 2 regular swabs per pouch
220240	100	UVT Combo Swabs - 1 regular swab & 1 minitip swab per pouch
220244	50	UVT Vial

BD ESwab™

Cat. N°. SIZE DESCRIPTION

220245 50 BD ESwab™ Regular Collection Kit

White polypropylene screw-cap tube filled with 1 mL of Liquid Amies Medium and one regular size flocked applicator swab.

220246 50 BD ESwab™ Minitip Collection Kit

Green polypropylene screw-cap tube filled with 1 mL of Liquid Amies Medium and one minitip flocked applicator swab.

220532 50 BD ESwab™ Flexible Minitip Collection Kit

Blue polypropylene screw-cap tube filled with 1 mL of Liquid Amies Medium and one flexible minitip flocked applicator swab.





PREPARED MEDIA

BD PREPARED PLATED MEDIA (PPM)

90 mm Plates	84
90 mm Biplates	93
90 mm Quad Plates	95
120 mm Square Plates	95
150 mm Plates	95

Since 1935, BBL™ prepared media products have brought to the microbiology laboratory the highest levels of quality and performance. With the 1997 acquisition of Difco Laboratories, (founded in 1895), BD today draws on a collective 180 years of experience in media product development, manufacturing and troubleshooting. Each and every day we continue to build on that knowledge and understanding.

BD BBL™ PREPARED TUBED MEDIA (PTM)

Liquid & Solid Media in BD BBL™ Prepared Tubes	96
---------------------------------------------------	----

Enhancements to current products in our offering have been and continue to be a mainstay of our operation. Over the years enhancements have provided a wide range of proprietary formulations to assist our customers in more effectively isolating and differentiating pathogenic from non-pathogenic microorganisms. Chromogenic media formulations are among the latest enhancements being developed and released.

BD PREPARED PLATED MEDIA (PPM)

90 mm Plates

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

254443	20	Aeromonas Yersinia Agar
--------	----	--------------------------------

A selective differential medium for the isolation of both *Yersinia enterocolitica* and *Aeromonas* spp. from a variety of clinical and nonclinical specimens. *Aeromonas Yersinia Agar* is a modification of CIN Agar that supports growth of *Aeromonas* species due to a reduced cefsulodin concentration and also supports growth of *Yersinia enterocolitica*.

254480	20	Bacteroides Bile Esculin Agar with Amikacin
--------	----	----------------------------------------------------

Selective medium for the isolation and presumptive identification of the *Bacteroides fragilis* group.

255084	20	Baird Parker Agar
--------	----	--------------------------

A moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and enumeration of *Staphylococcus aureus* in foods, environmental and clinical specimens.

221808	10	BCYE Agar
--------	----	------------------

257321*	120	
---------	-----	--

Used in qualitative procedures for isolation of *Legionella* species from clinical and nonclinical samples. *For lab use only, not CE marked.

254546	20	Bifidobacterium Agar Beerens, modified
--------	----	-----------------------------------------------

Partially selective medium for the isolation of bifidobacteria from human stool specimens.

255002	20	BIGGY Agar (Bismuth Glucose Glycine Yeast Agar)
--------	----	--------------------------------------------------------

Used for the isolation and differentiation of *Candida* species from clinical specimens.

254400	20	Bordet Gengou Agar with 15% Sheep Blood
--------	----	------------------------------------------------

A selective medium for the isolation of *Bordetella pertussis* and *B. parapertussis*.

255003	20	Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) Agar
--------	----	----------------------------------------

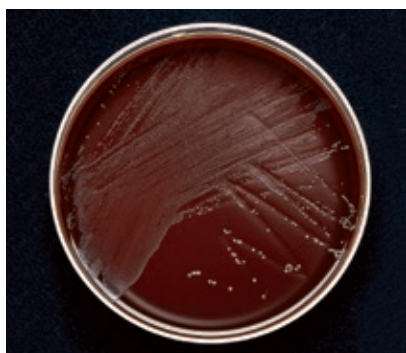
A general-purpose medium suitable for the cultivation of a wide variety of organism types, including bacteria, yeasts and filamentous fungi.

212097	20	Brilliant Green Agar
--------	----	-----------------------------

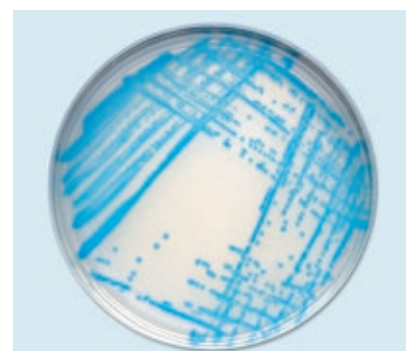
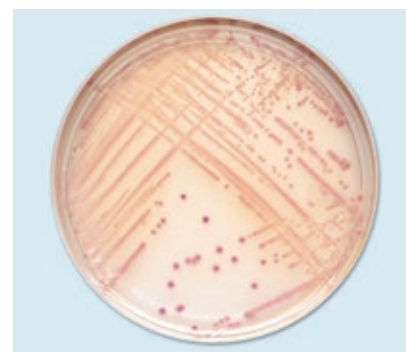
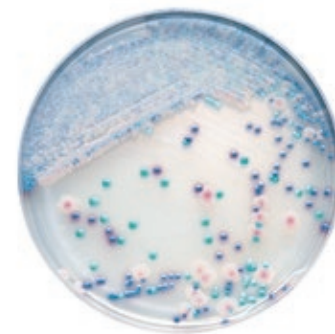
Highly selective medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* other than *Salmonella Typhi* from faeces and other materials.

254490	20	Brilliant Green Agar, Modified
--------	----	---------------------------------------

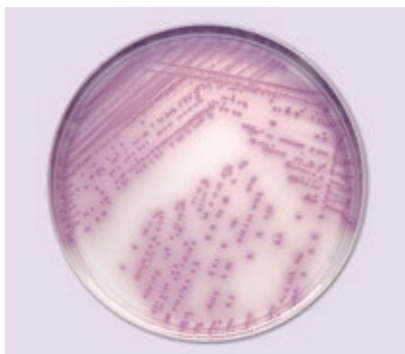
For isolating *Salmonella* from water, sewage and foodstuffs.



256501	20	Bromocresol Purple Lactose Agar	A differential, non-selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of bacteria from urine. It supports the growth of urinary pathogens and contaminants but prevents undue swarming of <i>Proteus</i> species due to its lack of electrolytes.
255027	20	<i>Brucella</i> Agar with 5% Horse Blood	A non-selective medium which is used for the isolation and growth of both fastidious and nonfastidious bacterial species, including <i>Brucella</i> , <i>Haemophilus</i> and <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> .
255509	20	<i>Brucella</i> Blood Agar with Hemin and Vitamin K1	An enriched, non-selective medium for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of obligately anaerobic microorganisms.
299614	20	Campy CSM Agar	Selective blood-free agar for <i>Campylobacter</i> . Consists of Columbia Agar Base supplemented with activated charcoal, hematin, sodium pyruvate and three antimicrobial agents (cefoperazone, cyclohexamide and vancomycin).
254001	20	<i>Campylobacter</i> Agar with 10% Sheep Blood (Campy-BAP)	A selective medium for the primary isolation of <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i> and other cephalothin-resistant <i>Campylobacter</i> species from stool specimens.
254069	120		
254403	20	<i>Campylobacter</i> Agar Bloodfree Selective Medium	Campylobacter Selective Medium, Bloodfree is a selective medium for the isolation of <i>Campylobacter</i> species from intestinal and other specimens.
254095	120		
256058	20	<i>Campylobacter</i> Agar (Butzler) with 7% Horse Blood	A selective medium for the isolation of <i>Campylobacter</i> species from clinical and other specimens.
254464	20	<i>Campylobacter</i> Agar (Skirrow) with 7% Horse Blood	A selective medium for the isolation of <i>Campylobacter</i> species from clinical and other specimens.
221739	20	CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar with PEA	CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar with Phenylethyl Alcohol (PEA) is used for the selective isolation of fastidious and slow-growing, obligately anaerobic bacteria from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials.
256506	20	CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar	CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar is used for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious and slow growing, obligate anaerobic bacteria.
221846	20	CDC Anaerobe Laked Sheep Blood Agar with KV	Contains Kanamycin and Vancomycin for the selective isolation of fastidious, slow growing, anaerobic bacteria from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials.
256180	20	Cepacia Medium	A selective differential medium for the isolation of <i>Burkholderia cepacia</i> from clinical specimens (in particular mucoviscidosis patients).



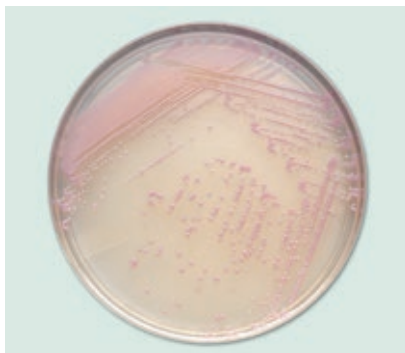
PREPARED MEDIA



257011	20	Chocolate Agar / Blood Agar No. 2
257456	120	Chocolate Agar (Blood Agar No. 2 Base) is a medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, especially <i>Neisseria</i> and <i>Haemophilus</i> species from clinical specimens.

254046	20	Chocolate Agar with BD IsoVitalX™ and Bacitracin
		A selective medium for the isolation of <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> from clinical specimens.

257480	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ Candida
254106	120	A chromogenic medium for the isolation and differentiation of <i>Candida albicans</i> , <i>C. tropicalis</i> and <i>C. krusei</i> . Due to the differences in morphology and colours of the yeast colonies, this medium facilitates the detection of mixed yeast cultures in specimens. It may also be used as a selective isolation medium for other yeasts and for filamentous fungi.



257681	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ CPE Screen
		A selective chromogenic screening medium for the detection of carbapenemase producing Enterobacteriaceae (CPE). Appropriate specimens include rectal and perianal swabs and a variety of other clinical specimens (see Specimen Types). The medium also allows for the identification of <i>E. coli</i> without further confirmatory tests and for the detection of the <i>Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Citrobacter-Serratia</i> and <i>Proteus-Morganella-Providencia</i> groups of organisms.

257434	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ MRSA II
257435	120	The new BBL™ CHROMagar™ MRSA II is a selective and differential medium for the direct detection of methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (MRSA) from clinical specimens.

254105	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ O157
		A chromogenic medium for the selective isolation, differentiation and presumptive identification of <i>E. coli</i> O157:H7 strains from clinical, veterinary, food and environmental sources.



257481	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ Orientation
254107	120	A non-selective chromogenic medium for the isolation, direct identification, differentiation and enumeration of urinary tract pathogens.

254104	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ Salmonella
		A selective chromogenic and differential medium for the isolation and presumptive identification of <i>Salmonella</i> directly from stool specimens and from enrichments such as Selenite broth. It may also be used for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from specimens other than faeces such as food and water.

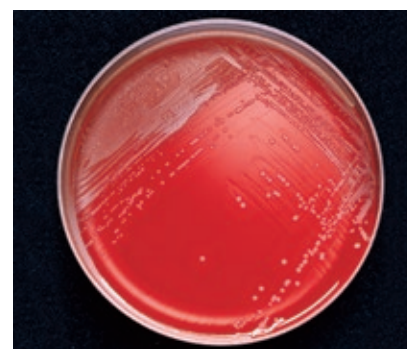
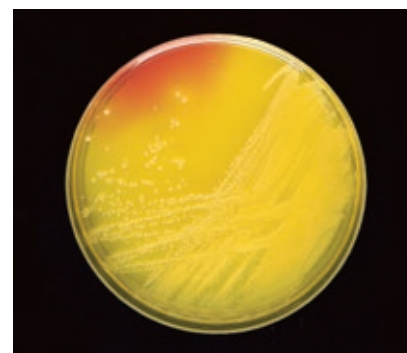
257074	20	BBL™ CHROMagar™ Staph Aureus
257099	120	A selective differential medium for the isolation, enumeration and identification of <i>S. aureus</i> from clinical sources and food (without the use of confirmatory testing for clinical sources).

257430	120	Bile Chrysoidin Glycerol Agar with MUG
		Partially selective medium for the isolation and differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae and several other Gram negative rods and for the identification of <i>E. coli</i> from urine and other clinical specimens.

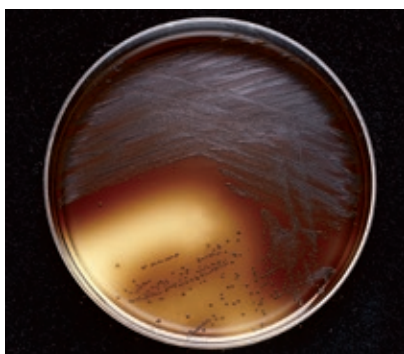
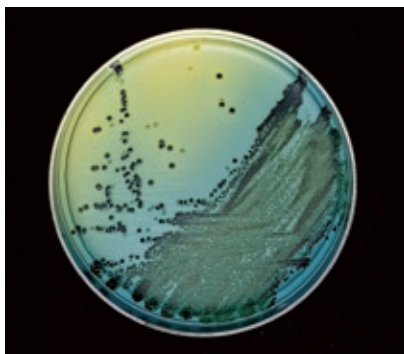
255529	20	CLED Bevis (H) with Andrades Agar
		CLED Agar (Bevis) is a modified CLED Agar used for the isolation and enumeration of bacteria in urine specimens.

254003	20	CLED (Cystine Lactose Electrolyte Deficient) Agar
254070	120	CLED Agar is a differential culture medium for use in isolating and enumerating bacteria in urine. It supports the growth of urinary pathogens and contaminants but prevents undue swarming of <i>Proteus</i> species due to its lack of electrolytes.

222228	10	Clostridium difficile Selective Agar	CDSA Agar is recommended as a selective and differential medium for the primary isolation of <i>Clostridium difficile</i> from faecal specimens.
254406	20	Clostridium difficile Agar with 7% Sheep Blood	A selective medium for the primary isolation of <i>Clostridium difficile</i> from faecal specimens.
215191	20	Columbia Agar	A highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of fastidious microorganisms.
256006	20	Columbia Agar with 5% Horse Blood	A highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from clinical and nonclinical materials.
254005	20	Columbia Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	A highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials. It derives its superior growth-supporting properties from the combination of two peptones and yeast extract as a supplier of the B-complex vitamins.
254071	120		
254007	20	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	This is a selective and differential medium used for the isolation of gram positive microorganisms from clinical and nonclinical materials.
254072	120		
257303	20	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, Improved	A selective medium used for the isolation of gram positive microorganisms, especially staphylococci and streptococci, from clinical specimens. Columbia agar provides a highly nutritious medium. The addition of the antimicrobial agents, colistin, nalidixic acid and aztreonam renders the medium selective for gram positive microorganisms, especially streptococci and staphylococci. Sheep blood allows detection of haemolytic reactions which are especially important in the presumptive diagnosis of streptococci.
257306	120		
254097	20	Columbia III Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	A highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials.
254098	120		
254012	20	DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Citrate Lactose Saccharose Agar)	A moderately selective differential medium for isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> , <i>Shigella</i> and cholera vibrios from clinical and other specimens.
254429	20	Dermatophyte Agar	A selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from cutaneous sources such as skin, hair and nails.
254010	20	Desoxycholate Agar	Desoxycholate Agar is a slightly selective and differential medium used for isolating and differentiating Gram-negative enteric bacilli (mainly Enterobacteriaceae).
255506	20	DNase Test Agar	Differential medium used for the detection of deoxyribonuclease activity to aid in the identification of bacteria isolated from clinical specimens.

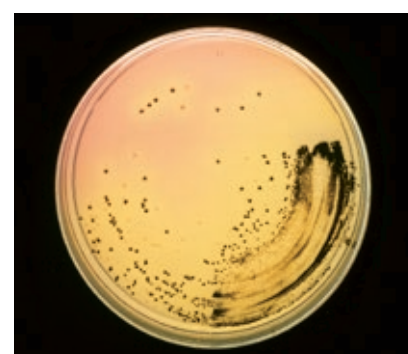
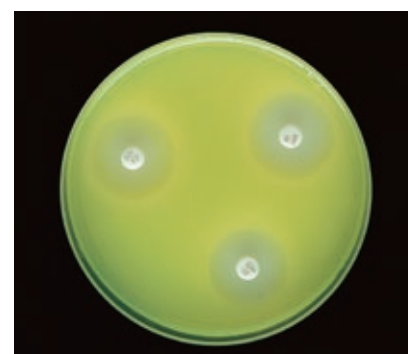
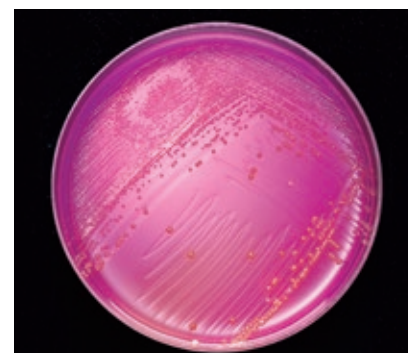


PREPARED MEDIA



256500	20	Drigalski Lactose Agar	BD Drigalski Lactose Agar is a selective and differential medium for the isolation of Enterobacteriaceae and certain nonfermenters from clinical specimens.
256525	20	Drigalski Lactose Agar with Ceftazidime	A selective differential medium for Gram negative rods (Enterobacteriaceae and certain non-fermenters), it is inhibitory to Gram positive bacteria. Recommended for use with clinical specimens likely to contain mixed microbial flora, such as urine, respiratory and wound, as it allows a preliminary grouping of enteric and other gram-negative bacteria.
254014	20	EMB Agar (Eosin Methylene Blue Agar)	
254073	120	EMG Agar, Modified, Holt-Harris and Teague	EMG Agar, Modified, Holt-Harris and Teague is a slightly selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli (Enterobacteriaceae and several other Gram-negative rods) from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
254016	20	Endo Agar	
254074	120	Endo Agar	A slightly selective and differential medium for the isolation, cultivation and differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae and several other Gram-negative rods from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
254019	20	Enterococcosel™ Agar	Selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of faecal enterococci from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
254094	20	Gardnerella Selective Agar with 5% Human Blood	
257664	120	Gardnerella Selective Agar with 5% Human Blood	Partially selective and differential medium for the isolation of <i>Gardnerella vaginalis</i> from clinical specimens.
254060	20	GC-Chocolate Agar	
254089	120	GC-Chocolate Agar	Chocolate Agar (GC II Agar with BD IsoVitalX™) is a non-selective medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, especially <i>Neisseria</i> and <i>Haemophilus</i> species, from a variety of clinical specimens.
254554	20	GC-Lect™ Agar	
254555	120	GC-Lect™ Agar	Selective medium providing enhanced growth and recovery of <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and better inhibition of contaminating bacteria and fungi, including <i>Capnocytophaga</i> species in oropharyngeal specimens.
254050	20	Group A, Selective Strep Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	A selective medium for use in the isolation and presumptive identification of Group A Streptococci from throat cultures and other specimens.
257079	20	Group B Streptococcus Differential Agar (Granada Medium)	Used for the isolation and identification of <i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> (Group B <i>Streptococcus</i>) from clinical specimens.
254058	20	Haemophilus Test Medium	Used in the antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility procedure for <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> and related species as described in the Approved Standard M2-A7, published by the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (CLSI, formerly NCCLS).
254009	20	Hektoen Enteric Agar	
254075	120	Hektoen Enteric Agar	Hektoen Enteric Agar is a moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric microorganisms from both clinical and nonclinical specimens. It is of particular importance as a medium for the isolation of <i>Shigella</i> and <i>Salmonella</i> species.

254430	20	Helicobacter Agar	Helicobacter Agar is a selective medium for the isolation of <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> from gastric specimens.
254021	20	Iso RES Agar	
254076	120		A semi-defined medium, identical in formulation to that of Iso-sensitest Agar. Used for susceptibility testing of nonfastidious organisms with the agar diffusion (Kirby-Bauer) method.
254413	20	Kimmig Agar	Used for the isolation, cultivation and maintenance of fungi from clinical and other sources.
255011	20	LBS Agar	A semi-defined, partially selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of lactobacilli from foods and from intestinal, vaginal and dental flora.
254550	120	Legionella BCYE Agar without Antibiotics (conform NEN)	A medium for the detection and presumptive identification of <i>Legionella</i> species from water.
254552	120	Legionella BCYE Agar without L-Cysteine (conform NEN)	Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract Agar is used for the isolation and cultivation of <i>Legionella</i> species.
221808	10	Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine	Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract Agar is used for the isolation and cultivation of <i>Legionella</i> species.
254549	120	Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine and Antibiotics	
254414	20	Legionella BCYE Agar with Vancomycin and Colistin	
254543	120		Selective medium for isolation of <i>Legionella</i> species from water and clinical specimens.
257007	20	Legionella GVPC Medium	Selective medium for <i>Legionella</i> species. Used in qualitative procedures for isolation of <i>Legionella</i> species from clinical and nonclinical samples.
215197	20	MacConkey Agar	This is a differential medium for the isolation of Enterobacteriaceae, staphylococci and enterococci from specimens of sanitary importance and from clinical specimens such as urines.
256009	20	MacConkey Agar without Salt	
257286	120		This is a differential medium for the isolation of Enterobacteriaceae, staphylococci and enterococci from specimens of sanitary importance and from clinical specimens such as urines.
254455	20	MacConkey Agar with Sorbitol	This is a partially selective differential medium for the isolation of <i>E. coli</i> O157:H7 from clinical, veterinary, food and environmental sources.
254025	20	MacConkey II Agar	



PREPARED MEDIA



254078 120

MacConkey II Agar is a selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae and a variety of other Gram-negative rods from clinical and nonclinical specimens.

254027 20

Mannitol Salt Agar

254079 120

Mannitol Salt Agar is a selective and differential medium for the isolation and enumeration of staphylococci from clinical and nonclinical specimens and their differentiation according to mannitol fermentation.

254029 20

Martin Lewis Agar, Modified

This is an enriched medium for the selective isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and *N. meningitidis* from clinical specimens containing mixed flora of bacteria and fungi.

214986 20

MI Agar

For the simultaneous chromogenic-fluorogenic detection and enumeration of total coliforms and *E. coli* in drinking water by membrane filtration technique. Conforms with US EPA Approved Method 1604.

254520 20

Middlebrook 7H10 Agar

254521 120

Used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of Mycobacteria.

255086 20

Modified CNA Agar with Crystal Violet and 5% Sheep Blood

This is a selective medium for the isolation of streptococci and enterococci and inhibits staphylococci and Gram-negative bacteria.

215044 20

mTEC Agar

Modified mTEC Agar is a selective culture medium used for the chromogenic detection and enumeration of thermotolerant *E. coli* in water by the membrane filtration technique.

254035 20

Mueller Hinton Chocolate Agar

254082 120

May be used for the susceptibility testing of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious bacteria from clinical specimens.

257491 20

Mueller Hinton Fastidious Agar (MH-F)

Used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of clinical isolates of fastidious organisms as standardized by the European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (EUCAST).

254032 20

Mueller Hinton II Agar

254081 120

Mueller Hinton II Agar, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is used in the standardised disc diffusion procedure for determining the susceptibility of rapidly growing aerobic organisms to antimicrobial agents.

254030 20

Mueller Hinton II Agar with 5% Sheep Blood

254080 120

BD Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is recommended for disc diffusion susceptibility testing of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and other streptococci as standardised by CLSI (formerly the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards, NCCLS).

254063 20

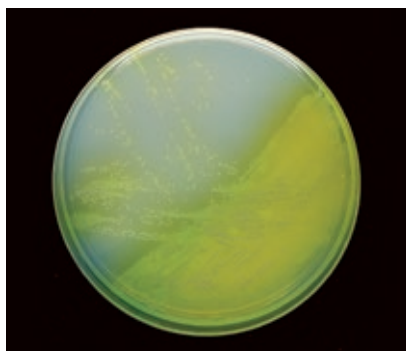
Mycoplate MS Agar

A non-selective medium for cultivation of fungi and differentiation of yeast (genus *Candida*) based on morphological markers.

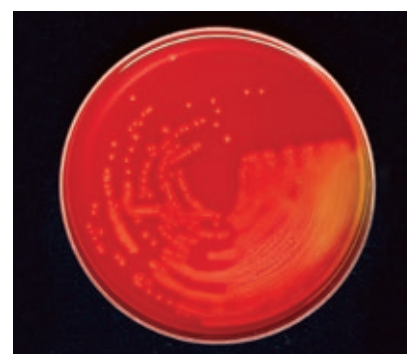
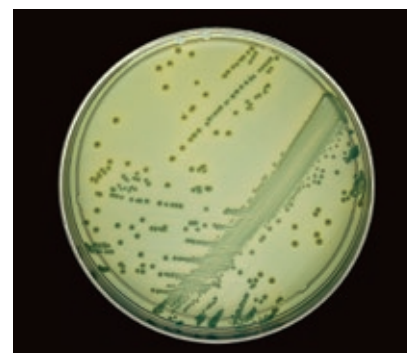
254417 20

Mycosel™ Agar

A highly selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from materials having a large flora of other fungi and bacteria.



254444	20	Neomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	A selective medium used for the isolation of group A and B streptococci.
254481	20	OFPBL Agar	
299970	20		Used in the selective isolation and detection of <i>Burkholderia cepacia</i> from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
257658	20	Oxacillin Screen Agar (MRSA Screen Agar)	Oxacillin Screen Agar (originally named MRSA Screen Agar) was developed for the detection of methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (MRSA). Since the method to detect MRSA uses the same inoculum as the Bauer-Kirby antimicrobial disc susceptibility test procedure, the oxacillin screen test may be conveniently performed on isolates at the same time as routine susceptibility testing.
221179	20	Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	A selective medium for the isolation of gram-positive organisms, particularly gram-positive cocci, from specimens of mixed gram-positive and gram-negative flora.
254483	20	Plate Count Agar	Also known as Standard Methods Agar, this is a standard methods medium used for enumerating aerobic bacteria in water, wastewater, foods and dairy products.
254108*	20	Potato Glucose Agar	Used for the cultivation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds. * For lab use only, not CE marked.
254419	20	Pseudosei™ Agar	Used for the selective isolation of <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> from a variety of specimens.
212919	20	Pseudomonas CFC Agar	Used for the isolation of <i>Pseudomonas</i> species and related organisms (e.g. <i>Burkholderia cepacia</i>) from food, water, pharmaceutical materials and environmental samples.
257002	20	Pseudomonas Isolation Agar	Used in isolating <i>Pseudomonas</i> and differentiating <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> from other pseudomonads based on pigment formation.
257008	20	R2A Agar	
257073	120		A ready-to-use medium for the performance of heterotrophic plate counts and for subcultures of bacteria isolated from potable water samples. It is recommended for use in standard methods for pour plate, spread plate and membrane filter analysis.
254091	20	Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol 400ug	Selective medium for isolation of fungi from clinical & nonclinical material.
255504	20	Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol & Cycloheximide	Selective medium for isolation of pathogenic fungi.
254451	20	Sabouraud Agar with Penicillin and Streptomycin	A selective medium for the isolation of fungi that exhibit inhibition of bacteria.
254039	20	Sabouraud Glucose Agar	
254083	120		Also known as Sabouraud Dextrose Agar, this is used for the isolation and cultivation of fungi from clinical and nonclinical material.



PREPARED MEDIA

254041	20	Sabouraud with Gentamycin and Chloramphenicol Agar
254096	120	A selective medium for the isolation of fungi from clinical and nonclinical material.
254047	20	Salmonella Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
254085	120	Differential selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic enteric bacilli, especially those belonging to the genus <i>Salmonella</i> .
254042	20	Schaedler Agar with 5% Sheep Blood and Vitamin K1
254084	120	A highly nutritious medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious anaerobic microorganisms.
254485	20	Schaedler CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
		A partially selective medium for the isolation of strictly anaerobic gram positive cocci and other anaerobic gram positive bacteria from clinical specimens.
254023	20	Schaedler Kanamycin/Vancomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
254077	120	A highly nutritious, selective medium for the isolation of fastidious Gram-negative anaerobic microorganisms, especially <i>Bacteroides</i> and <i>Prevotella</i> species and a variety of other Gram-negative anaerobes.
221183	20	Serum Tellurite Agar
		A selective and differential medium used for isolation of members of the genus <i>Corynebacterium</i> , particularly in the laboratory diagnosis of diphtheria.
221870	10	Seven H11 Agar (Deep Fill)
		Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> , from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
254432	20	TCBS Agar
		Thiosulfate Citrate Bile Salts Sucrose Agar (TCBS) is a selective differential medium used for the selective isolation of cholera vibrios and <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> from a variety of clinical and nonclinical specimens.
256044	20	Tellurite Agar (Hoyle)
		This is a partially selective and differential medium for the isolation of <i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> from clinical specimens.
254051	20	TSA
254086	120	Tryptic Soy Agar, also known as Trypticase Soy Agar and Soybean-Casein Digest Agar, is a general purpose medium which supports the growth of nonfastidious as well as moderately fastidious microorganisms.
212099	20	TSA II with 5% Horse Blood
		This is a nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials and the detection of haemolytic reactions.
254053	20	TSA II with 5% Sheep Blood
254087	120	This is a nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials and the detection of haemolytic reactions.
254486	20	VRBG Agar
		Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar is used for the enumeration and isolation of Enterobacteriaceae from foods and dairy products.

254479	20	Wilkins-Chalgren Agar with Amikacin and 7% Sheep Blood
A selective medium for the isolation of strictly anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Due to the amikacin, most facultative organisms will be inhibited.		
254055	20	Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
254090	120	A moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric pathogens from both clinical and nonclinical specimens (<i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i>).
254056	20	Yersinia Agar
254088	120	Also known as Yersinia Selective Agar, CIN Agar and Cefsulodin Irgasan Novobiocin Agar, this is a selective differential medium for the isolation of <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> .

90 mm Biplates

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
257606	20	CHROMagar™ ESBL
A selective chromogenic screening medium for the isolation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> and certain other Gram negative rods producing extended spectrum beta lactamases (ESBL). Appropriate specimens include rectal swabs and a variety of other clinical specimens.		
254489	20	CHROMagar™ Orientation / Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
Used for the isolation of bacteria commonly involved in urinary tract infections. While BD CHROMagar™ Orientation is a chromogenic non-selective medium for the isolation, differentiation and identification of urinary tract pathogens, Columbia CNA Agar is a selective medium for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria.		
257699	20	CHROMagar™ Staph aureus / CHROMagar™ MRSA II
257585	120	Used for the isolation and identification of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> and for the qualitative direct detection of methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (MRSA) from clinical specimens.
257562	20	CLED Agar / MacConkey II Agar
257680	120	Used for microbiological urine analysis. CLED Agar is a differential culture medium for use in isolating and enumerating bacteria in urine. MacConkey II Agar is a selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> and a variety of other gram-negative rods from clinical and non-clinical specimens.
221600	20	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood / MacConkey II Agar
Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood is a selective and differential medium used for the isolation of Gram-positive microorganisms. MacConkey II Agar is a slightly selective and differential medium for the detection of coliform organisms and enteric pathogens.		
254553	20	DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate-Citrate-Lactose-Sucrose) / Hektoen Enteric Agar
DCLS Agar is a moderately selective differential medium for isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> , <i>Shigella</i> and <i>Cholera vibrios</i> . Hektoen Enteric Agar is a moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric microorganisms.		



PREPARED MEDIA

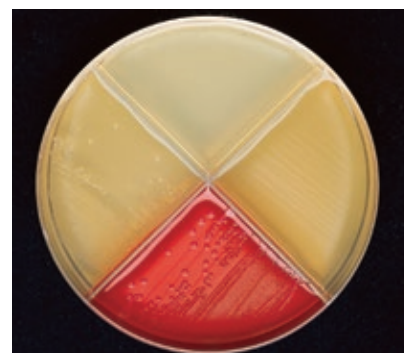
221783	20	Group A Selective Strep Agar (SSA™) / TSA with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II™)	Group A Selective Strep Agar with 5% Sheep Blood is recommended as a primary selective plating medium for the isolation of group A streptococci (<i>S. pyogenes</i>) from throat cultures and other specimens in which the presence of <i>S. pyogenes</i> is suspected. BD Trypticase™ TSA II is used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for the visualisation of haemolytic reactions produced by many bacterial species.
254447	20	MacConkey II Agar Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	MacConkey II Agar in combination with Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood is used for the selective isolation of Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria from clinical specimens.
257574	20	MacConkey II Agar / Columbia CNA Agar Improved II with 5% Sheep Blood	Used for the selective isolation of Gram negative and Gram positive bacteria from clinical specimens.
257584	120		
298292	100	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar / Seven H11 Agar	Used for the isolation, cultivation and susceptibility testing of mycobacteria. The selective Seven H11 Agar is 7H11 Agar modified by the addition of four antimicrobial agents: polymyxin B, carbenicillin, amphotericin B and trimethoprim lactate.
254515	20	Sabouraud Glucose Agar / CHROMagar™ Candida	Sabouraud Glucose Agar in combination with BD CHROMagar™ <i>Candida</i> is used for the selective isolation of fungi and for the isolation and identification of <i>Candida albicans</i> , <i>Candida tropicalis</i> and <i>Candida krusei</i> from clinical specimens.
257663	120		
254476	20	Schaedler Agar / Schaedler KV Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	Used for the non-selective isolation of anaerobes and for the selective isolation of fastidious Gram-negative anaerobic microorganisms, especially <i>Bacteroides</i> and <i>Prevotella</i> species and a variety of Gram-negative anaerobes.
257589	120		
221290	20	TSA with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II™) / MacConkey II Agar	BD Trypticase™ TSA II is a nutritious general purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms and the detection of haemolytic reactions. MacConkey II Agar is a selective and differential medium for the detection of coliform organisms and enteric pathogens.
221291	100		
221949	20	TSA with 5% Sheep Blood / MacConkey II Agar with MUG	BD Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II) is used to cultivate fastidious microorganisms and detection of haemolytic reactions. MacConkey Agar with MUG is used for presumptive identification of <i>E. coli</i> .
254493	20	Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar / Brilliant Green Agar, Modified	Brilliant Green Agar Modified and XLD Agar in biplate format are used for isolating <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> from water, sewage and foodstuffs or clinical specimens.
257372	20	Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar / CHROMagar™ Salmonella	BD CHROMagar™ <i>Salmonella</i> and XLD Agar in biplate format are used for isolating <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> from water, sewage and foodstuffs or clinical specimens.

90 mm Quad Plates

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
----------	------	-------------

297890	10	Hemo (Hemophilus) ID Quad Agar
--------	----	--------------------------------

90 mm plate containing one quadrant with X factor enriched medium, one with V factor enriched medium, one with both X and V factors-enriched medium, and one with horse blood to determine growth and haemolysis.



120 mm Square Plates

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
----------	------	-------------

254518	20	Mueller Hinton II Agar, square, 120 mm
--------	----	----------------------------------------

Mueller Hinton II Agar, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is used in the standardised disc diffusion procedure for determining the susceptibility of rapidly-growing aerobic organisms to antimicrobial agents.

254517	20	Mueller Hinton Agar with Sheep Blood, square, 120 mm
--------	----	------------------------------------------------------

Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is recommended for disc diffusion susceptibility testing of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and other streptococci as standardised by CLSI.

150 mm Plates

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
----------	------	-------------

221240	8	GC II Agar with IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment
--------	---	----------------------------------------

GC II Agar with IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment is used for antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility testing of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*.

221954	8	Haemophilus Test Medium Agar
--------	---	------------------------------

HTM Agar is used in the antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility procedure for *Haemophilus influenzae* and related species as described in the Approved Standard M2-A7, published by the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (CLSI, formerly NCCLS).

254062	20	Mueller Hinton II Agar
--------	----	------------------------

Mueller Hinton II Agar, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is used in the standardised disc diffusion procedure for determining the susceptibility of rapidly-growing aerobic organisms to antimicrobial agents.

255080	20	Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood
--------	----	-----------------------------------------

BD BBL™ Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is recommended for disc diffusion susceptibility testing of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and other streptococci as standardised by CLSI (formerly the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards NCCLS).

PREPARED MEDIA

BD BBL™ PREPARED TUBED MEDIA (PTM)

Liquid & Solid Media in BD BBL™ Prepared Tubes

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
221409	10 slants	Bile Esculin Agar
221410	100 slants	Used to differentiate enterococci and the <i>Streptococcus bovis</i> group from other streptococci. Tube size K.
221812	10 x 5 ml	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI)
221813	100 x 5 ml	A general purpose liquid medium used in the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms. Tube size K.
220837	100 x 8 ml	
221785	10 tubes	Brain Heart Infusion with 6.5% Sodium Chloride, 0.5 ml
		Used to differentiate the enterococci from nonenterococcal group D streptococci by the 6.5% salt tolerance test. Tube size K.
221633	10 x 8 ml	CTA Medium with Dextrose
		Primarily used for carbohydrate fermentation tests with corynebacteria and especially for differentiation of <i>C. diphtheriae</i> from related species. Tube size K.
221637	10 x 8 ml	CTA Medium with Maltose
		Primarily used for carbohydrate fermentation tests with corynebacteria and especially for differentiation of <i>C. diphtheriae</i> from related species. Tube size K.
221747	10	Campylobacter Thioglycollate Medium with 5 Antimicrobics
		Primarily used for carbohydrate fermentation tests with corynebacteria and especially for differentiation of <i>C. diphtheriae</i> from related species. Tube size K.
233331	6 x 10 ml	Chlortetracycline (Antimicrobial Vial A)
		Contains 25 mg sterile desiccated chlortetracycline per 10 ml vial. Tube size K.
295872	10 slants	Chocolate II Agar (GCII Agar with Haemoglobin and IsoVitaleX™)
		An improved medium for use in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, especially <i>Neisseria</i> and <i>Haemophilus</i> species, from a variety of clinical specimens. Tube size K.
297307	10	Chopped Meat Carbohydrate Broth, PR II
		Pre-reduced medium used in the enrichment, cultivation and maintenance of anaerobic microorganisms, particularly obligate anaerobes. Tube size K.
221508	100 x 8 ml	Cooked Meat Medium
		For the cultivation of anaerobes, especially pathogenic clostridia. Tube size K.
295982	10 slants	Cooked Meat Medium with Glucose, Hemin and Vitamin K1
		For the cultivation of anaerobes, especially pathogenic clostridia. Cooked Meat Medium with Glucose, Hemin and Vitamin K1 is also recommended as a subculture medium for anaerobic isolates to be examined by gas liquid chromatography. Tube size K.



298318	100 x 9 ml	D/E Neutralizing Broth	D/E (Dey/Engley) Neutralizing Broth is for the neutralization and testing of antiseptics and disinfectants according to the procedure of Engley and Dey. Tube size A.
221663	10 x 5 ml	Decarboxylase Broth with Ornithine, Moeller	Moeller Decarboxylase Broth with Ornithine is used in the biochemical differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli based on the production of arginine dihydrolase and lysine and ornithine decarboxylase. Tube size K.
299701	10 slants	Dermatophyte Test Medium, Modified, with Chloramphenicol	Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) is a selective and differential medium used for the detection and presumptive identification of dermatophytes from clinical and veterinary specimens. Because of the unavailability of one of the inhibitory agents, chlorotetracycline, Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM), Modified with Chloramphenicol is recommended as a substitute for the original DTM formulation. Tube size A.
215334	10 x 20 ml	Dubos Medium Albumin	Tubes containing a 5% solution of albumin fraction V from bovine plasma and 7.5% dextrose in normal saline. Used with Dubos Broth Base for rapidly cultivating pure cultures of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> .
221383	10 tubes	Enterococcosel™ Broth	A Bile Esculin Broth with Azide, this is recommended for use in the differentiation of enterococci and group D streptococci. Tube size K.
211742	6 x 10 ml	Fraser Broth Supplement	5% (w/v) solution of Ferric Ammonium Citrate. Used with Fraser Broth Base in selectively enriching and detecting <i>Listeria</i> .
297642	100 tubes	FTM with VIT KI Hemin	Enriched FTM tubes.
221729	10 x 8 ml	GN Broth (Gram-negative Broth)	
221730	100 x 8 ml		Used for the selective enrichment of <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> . Tube size K.
222232	10 slants	Herrold's Egg Yolk Agar with Mycobactin J and ANV	
222233	100 slants		Contains Mycobactin J, Amphotericin B, Nalidixic acid and Vancomycin. For the selective isolation and differentiation of <i>Mycobacterium paratuberculosis</i> . Tube size A.
222240	10 slants	Herrold's Egg Yolk Agar without Mycobactin J with ANV	
222241	100 slants		Contains Amphotericin B, Nalidixic acid and Vancomycin. Mycobacteria other than <i>Mycobacterium paratuberculosis</i> will grow on Herrold's Egg Yolk Agar without Mycobactin. Tube size A.
211875	5 x 2 ml	IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment (Lyophilised, with diluent)	
211876	10 x 10 ml		Chemically defined supplement developed to replace the yeast concentrate additive. Used for supplementing media to culture fastidious microorganisms, particularly <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> .
233391	6 x 10 ml	Kanamycin (Antimicrobial Vial K)	Contains 25 mg of Kanamycin per 10 ml vial.
220897	100 slants	Kligler Iron Agar	Used for the differentiation of members of the <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> on the basis of their ability to ferment dextrose and lactose and to liberate sulfides. Tube size K.

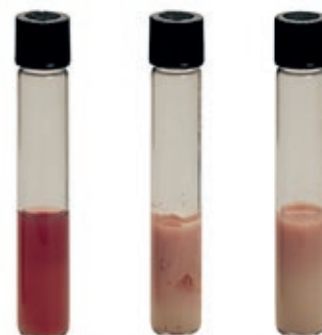


PREPARED MEDIA



233901	6 x 5 ml	Legionella Agar Enrichment	Supplement for qualitative procedures for isolation of <i>Legionella</i> species from clinical specimens and nonclinical (environmental) samples.
296266	100 x 5 ml	Lim Broth	For the selective enrichment of group B streptococci (<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>), especially from genital specimens. Tube size K.
215335	10 x 20 ml	Lipase Reagent	For use with Spirit Blue Agar (cat. no. 295020) for detecting and enumerating lipolytic microorganisms.
212402	10 x 2 ml	Listeria Selective Supplement	Used with LPM Agar Base (cat. no. 222120) for isolating and cultivating <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .
220908	10 slants	Lowenstein-Jensen Medium	
220909	100 slants		LJ Medium is used for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria and for the semi-quantitative catalase test. 220908 & 220909 - tube size A
220953	100 slants	Lysine Iron Agar	Used for the differentiation of enteric organisms based on their ability to decarboxylate or deaminate lysine and to form hydrogen sulfide. Tube size K.
221322	10 tubes	Malonate Broth, Ewing Modified	Malonate Broth, as modified by Ewing, is used for the differentiation of coliforms and other enteric organisms. Tube size K.
221832	10 x 5 ml	Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol	Used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of mycobacteria. Tube size K.
220958	10 slants	Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar	
220959	100 slants		Used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria. 220958 & 220959 - tube size A
221517	10 x 5 ml	Motility Indole Ornithine Medium (MIO Medium)	
221518	100 x 5 ml		Used to demonstrate motility, indole production and ornithine decarboxylase activity for the differentiation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> . Prepared 5 ml deeps. Tube size K.
221509	10 tubes	Motility Test Medium	For the detection of motility of Gram-negative enteric bacilli. Tube size K.
298268	100 x 5 ml	Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-adjusted)	Intended for use in quantitative procedures for susceptibility testing of rapidly-growing aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens. Tube size K.
283610	6 x 30 ml	Mycoplasma Supplement	Sterile desiccated enrichment for use in PPLO media.
212292	10 x 30 ml	Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin	Sterile desiccated enrichment for use in PPLO media.

220966	10 slants	Mycosel™ Agar	A highly selective medium containing cycloheximide and chloramphenicol. It is recommended for the isolation of fungi from materials having a large amount of flora of other fungi and bacteria. Tube size A.
231971	6 x 10 ml	Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement	Used with EC Medium, Modified (cat. no. 234020) in the detection of <i>E. coli</i> O157:H7 in meat and poultry products.
220968	10 deeps	Nutrient Agar	Used for the cultivation of bacteria and for the enumeration of organisms in water, sewage, faeces and other materials. Tube size K.
220971	100 slants		
221669	10 x 5 ml	Nutrient Broth	Used for the cultivation of many species of nonfastidious microorganisms. Tube size K.
211763	6 x 10 ml	Oxford Antimicrobial Supplement, Modified	Modified Oxford Antimicrobial Supplement is used with Oxford Medium Base (cat. no. 222530) for isolating and differentiating <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .
263710	3 x 10 ml	PALCAM Antimicrobial Supplement	Used with PALCAM Medium base (cat. no. 263620) for isolating and cultivating <i>Listeria</i> , particularly from foods and milk products.
221705	10 tubes	Phenol Red Broth with Xylose and Durham Tube	For the determination of fermentation reactions in the differentiation of microorganisms. Tube size K.
232681	6 x 10 ml	Polymyxin B (Antimicrobial Vial P)	Contains 30,000 units of Polymyxin B per 10 ml vial.
298330	10 x 0.5 ml	Rapid Urea Broth	Used for the presumptive identification of <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> in gastric antral biopsy specimens.
215199	10 x 10 ml	Rappaport-Vassiliadis Salmonella Soy Broth	RVS Soy Broth is used for selectively enriching <i>Salmonella</i> in food and environmental samples. Meets USP, EP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. Tube size K.
214904	10 x 3 ml	Rose Bengal Antimicrobial Supplement C	Used with Rose Bengal Agar Base (cat. no. 218312) in isolating and enumerating yeasts and moulds.
232281	6 x 1 g	Rosolic Acid	Used with m FC Agar (cat. no. 267720) and m FC Broth Base (cat. no. 288330) in cultivating and enumerating faecal coliforms by the membrane filtration technique at elevated temperatures.



PREPARED MEDIA



297252	10 slants	Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar with Chloramphenicol and Gentamicin.
--------	-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of dermatophytes and other pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi from clinical and nonclinical specimens.

221012	10 slants	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
221013	100 slants	Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi, particularly dermatophytes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. Tube size A.
296182	100 x 20 ml	

221825	100 slants	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Chloramphenicol
--------	------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi, particularly dermatophytes. Chloramphenicol is inhibitory to a wide range of Gram-negative and gram positive bacteria. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. Tube size A.

297649	10 slants	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Chloramphenicol & Cycloheximide
--------	-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi, particularly dermatophytes. Chloramphenicol is inhibitory to a wide range of Gram-negative and gram positive bacteria. Cycloheximide is an antifungal agent that is primarily active against saprophytic fungi and does not inhibit yeasts or dermatophytes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. Tube size A.

221014	10 slants	Sabouraud Liquid Broth Modified (Antibiotic Medium 13)
--------	-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Antibiotic Assay Media are used for determining antibiotic potency by the microbiological assay technique. This medium meets USP performance specifications, where applicable. Tube size K.

221542	100	Schaedler Broth with Vitamin K
--------	-----	---------------------------------------

Used for the cultivation of fastidious aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms. Tube size K.

221020	10 x 8 ml	Selenite-F Broth
221021	100 x 8 ml	Selenite Broth (Selenite-F Broth) is used as an enrichment medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from faeces, urine, water, foods and other materials of sanitary importance. Tube size K.

297711	100 x 20 ml	Selenite Cystine Broth
--------	-------------	-------------------------------

Selective enrichment medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* from faeces, foods, water and other materials of sanitary importance. Tube size K.

221010	10	SIM Medium
--------	----	-------------------

Used to differentiate enteric bacilli on the basis of sulfide production, indole formation and motility. Tube size K.

221026	10 slants	Simmons Citrate Agar
--------	-----------	-----------------------------

For the differentiation of Gram-negative bacteria on the basis of citrate utilisation. Tube size K.

227610	6 x 10 ml	Supplement B
--------	-----------	---------------------

Used with Eugon Agar (cat. no. 258910) for cultivating a wide variety of microorganisms, especially *Neisseria*, *Francisella* and *Brucella* species. Used in Chocolate Agar for cultivating *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and other fastidious microorganisms. Contains glutamine, coenzyme (V factor), cocarboxylase and other growth factors, as well as haematin (X factor).

233541	6 x 10 ml	Supplement VX
--------	-----------	----------------------

233542	100 ml	Lyophilised concentrate with diluent. Recommended for enriching GC Agar media, Proteose No. 3 Agar and selective agars for the isolation of pathogenic <i>Neisseria</i> .
--------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



215294	10 x 5 ml	Tellurite Solution 1%
For preparing culture media containing tellurite.		
221195	10 x 8 ml	Thioglycollate Medium (Fluid Thioglycollate Medium)
221196	100 x 8 ml	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (FTM) is used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes and microaerophiles. EP and USP compliant, where applicable. Tube size K.
221742	100 x 5 ml	Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched
221787	10 x 8 ml	Enriched Fluid Thioglycollate Medium is a general purpose medium used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of fastidious, as well as nonfastidious microorganisms, including aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, from a variety of clinical and nonclinical specimens. 221787 and 221788 tube size K.
221788	100 x 8 ml	
234210	6 x 15 ml	Tinsdale Enrichment Desiccated
Used with Tinsdale Agar Base (cat. no. 278610) in isolating and differentiating <i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> .		
221714	100 x 5 ml	Todd Hewitt Broth
General purpose medium, used primarily for the cultivation of beta-haemolytic streptococci, especially for serological studies. Tube size K.		
299486	100 tubes	Todd Hewitt Broth with Gentamicin and Nalidixic Acid
Used for the selective enrichment of group B streptococci (<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>), especially from genital specimens.		
298323	10 tubes	Trichosel™ Broth, Modified, with 5% Horse Serum
Used for the isolation and cultivation of <i>Trichomonas</i> species.		
221038	10 slants	TSI Agar (Triple Sugar Iron Agar)
221039	100 slants	Used for the differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli based on carbohydrate fermentation and the production of hydrogen sulfide.
221082	10 x 20 ml	Trypticase™ Soy Agar (Soybean-Casein Digest Agar)
221086	100 slants	Used for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. 221082 tube size A 221086 and 221087 tube size K
221087	100 slants	
220830	10 slants	Trypticase™ Soy Agar, Modified, with Defibrinated Sheep Blood
For cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for the visualisation of haemolytic reactions produced by many bacterial species.		
221815	100 x 2 ml	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (Soybean-Casein Digest Broth)
221715	10 x 5 ml	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, also known as Tryptic Soy Broth, TSB and Soybean-Casein Digest Broth, is a general purpose medium used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical specimens. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. 221815, 221715, 221716, 221092, 221093 tube size K.
221716	100 x 5 ml	
221092	10 x 8 ml	
221093	100 x 8 ml	
297354	10 x 10 ml	
297808	100 x 1.5 ml	
Used for long-term frozen maintenance of bacterial stock cultures. Tube size K.		



PREPARED MEDIA



221351	100 tubes	Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 6.5% Sodium Chloride	BD Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 6.5 % Sodium Chloride is used to differentiate <i>Enterococcus</i> spp. from the <i>Strep bovis</i> group of streptococci. Tube size K.
231121	1 x 30 ml	TTC solution 1%	Prepared from microbiologically tested 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) for use in all microbiological methods utilising triphenyltetrazolium chloride. It is used as a redox indicator in culture media for differentiating bacteria.
221100	10 tubes	Urea Agar Base Concentrate 10 X	Filter sterilised 10 X concentrated solution in tubes for use in preparing Urea Agar slants in the laboratory. Tube size K.
221096	10 slants	Urea Agar	
221097	100 slants		Used for the differentiation of organisms, especially the <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> , on the basis of urease production. Tube size K.
221719	10 x 3 ml	Urease Test Broth	Used for the differentiation of organisms, especially the <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> , on the basis of urease production. Tube size K.
221098	10 tubes	Urease Broth Concentrate 10 X	Filter sterilised 10 X concentrated solution for use in preparing Urease Test Broth in the laboratory. Tube size K.
212227	10 x 2 ml	VCN Inhibitor	
212228	10 x 10 ml		Lyophilised preparation containing inhibitory agents to be used in selective media for culturing <i>N. gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>N. meningitidis</i> .
212408	10 x 10 ml	VCNT Inhibitor	
			Lyophilised preparation containing inhibitory agents to be used in selective media for culturing <i>N. gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>N. meningitidis</i> .
212354	10 x 10 ml	Vitamin K1 - Haemin Solution	Used as a culture medium enrichment for anaerobic microorganisms.
297345	100 x 5 ml	Water	The water in these tubes is purified (deionised) water that is ready and convenient for use as a diluent or suspending medium. Tube size K.
231961	6 x 10 ml	Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN	Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN is used in the preparation of Yersinia Selective Agar (CIN Agar) for the selective isolation and cultivation of <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> from clinical and nonclinical sources.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)

BD MANUAL OF MICROBIOLOGICAL CULTURE MEDIA

BD CULTURE MEDIA & INGREDIENTS

Gelling Agents: Agar and Gelatin 106

CULTURE & ANALYSIS MEDIA

BD Bacto™, BD BBL™ and BD Difco™ Quality 107

Media Additives, Enrichments
and Supplements 137

Carbohydrates for Culture Media 141

BD offers media with a proven record of performance backed by over 180 years of combined BD Difco™ and BD BBL™ expertise bringing to the microbiology laboratory the highest levels of quality and performance.

High quality media evolves because of countless refinements over time, undertaken to create the perfect blend. BD has refined research, manufacturing and quality control processes to achieve the top performing formulations and the highest standards.

Each and every day we continue to build on this knowledge and understanding and we make sure that our experience and expertise reaches you.

DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)

BD MANUAL OF MICROBIOLOGICAL CULTURE MEDIA



Cat. N° SIZE DESCRIPTION

220225 1 BD Difco™ & BBL™ Manual, 2nd Edition

The second edition of the combined Difco™ & BBL™ Manual continues the history of excellence in providing microbiologists worldwide with technical and product information on Difco and BBL brand media. The manual, which replaces the Difco Manual and the Manual of BBL Products and Laboratory Procedures, is a comprehensive guide to the BD line of Difco and BBL media including dehydrated culture media and prepared media formats.

Highlights of the Manual include:

- Detailed information on Media: ingredients, growth requirements, sterilization, QC organisms
- Product Description: media formulation, relevant information concerning the history, ingredients and usage of each medium
- Recommendation of Media for specific groups of microorganisms: antimicrobial effectiveness testing, selection guides for several applications (food, water, environmental, veterinary)
- An interactive CD with advanced search feature

And in addition, over 400 color photographs that clearly depict colonial morphology and other pertinent characteristics such as hemolysis and color reactions.

BD CULTURE MEDIA & INGREDIENTS

Gelling Agents: Agar and Gelatin

Cat. N° SIZE BRAND DESCRIPTION

212304 500 g BBL™ Agar, Grade A

Agar, Grade A is a high-grade agar, specially processed for microbiological purposes. It is routinely used as a solidifying agent in microbiological media.

214530 500 g Difco™ Agar, Granulated

214510 2 kg

214520 10 kg

Used as a solidifying agent for culture media. Carefully monitored for cultural response, solubility and gelation temperature. High quality agar for use in clinics and biotechnology, equivalent to BD BiTek™. Suitable for culturing recombinant strains of *Escherichia coli* (HB 101) and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. May be used for general bacteriological purposes where clarity is not a strict requirement.

214220 100 g Difco™ Agar, Noble

214230 500 g

Noble Agar is extensively washed and bleached. This agar should be used for immunodiffusion, some electrophoretic applications, as a substrate for mammalian and plant tissue culture, nutritional procedures and in preparing microbiological culture media when increased purity is required.



214050	100 g	Bacto™	Agar (purified)
214010	454 g		Purified Agar in which extraneous matter, pigmented portions and salts are reduced to a minimum. Used for the determination of motility and the growth of anaerobes and microaerophiles.
214030	2 kg		
214040	10 kg		

281230	500 g	Difco™	Agar, Technical
281210	2 kg		Agar, Technical is a solidifying agent used in preparing microbiological culture media. Although Agar, Technical has wider quality control parameters than other bacteriological agars, solubility, gelation temperature and solidity are carefully monitored.

214340	500 g	Difco™	Gelatin
			Gelatin is a protein of uniform molecular constitution derived chiefly from the hydrolysis of collagen. Collagens are a class of albuminoids found abundantly in bones, skin, tendon, cartilage and similar tissues of animals. Gelatin is used in culture media to detect gelatin liquefaction by bacteria and as a nitrogen and amino acid source.

CULTURE & ANALYSIS MEDIA

BD Bacto™, BD BBL™ and BD Difco™ Quality

Cat. N°.	SIZE	BRAND	DESCRIPTION
274210	500 g	Difco™	Acetate Differential Agar Differentiation of members of <i>Shigella</i> genus from <i>Escherichia</i> genus.
212168	500 g	Difco™	Actinomycete Isolation Agar For isolating and cultivating actinomycetes from soil and water. Use with Glycerol (Cat. Nos. 228210 & 228220)
210912	500 g	BBL™	AK Agar #2 (Sporulating Agar) Culture medium for the preparation of spore suspensions for use in procedures for the detection of antibiotic residues in milk and dairy products.
253610	500 g	Difco™	Anaerobic Agar General purpose medium for anaerobic bacteria.
226340	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 1 Penassay Seed Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
227020	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 2 Penassay Seed Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
224320	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 3
210932	500 g	BBL™	Penassay Broth. Microbiological assay of antibiotics. Product 210932 is from our BBL™ range, as is BBL™ Antibiotic Assay Broth (Antibiotic Medium 3).



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



224410	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 4	Yeast Beef Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
227710	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 5	Streptomycin Assay Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
266710	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 8	Same as Medium 2, except for the final pH after autoclaving.
246210	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 9	Polymyxin Base Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
246310	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 10	Polymyxin Seed Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
259310	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 11	Erythromycin/Neomycin Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
266910	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 12	Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
243100	500 g	Difco™	Antibiotic Medium 19	Microbiological assay of antibiotics.
265430	500 g	Difco™	APT Agar	Used for culturing <i>Weissella (Lactobacillus) viridescens</i> ATCC™ 12706 used in the assay of thiamine. It is also used for cultivating heterofermentative lactobacilli and other organisms requiring high thiamine content.
265510	500 g	Difco™	APT Broth	Used for culturing <i>Weissella (Lactobacillus) viridescens</i> ATCC™ 12706 used in the assay of thiamine. Also used for cultivating heterofermentative lactobacilli and other organisms requiring high thiamine content.
240920	100 g	Difco™	Azide Blood Agar Base	Used for isolating streptococci and staphylococci and, supplemented with blood, for determining haemolytic reactions.
238710	500 g	Difco™	Azide Dextrose Broth	Used for isolating streptococci and staphylococci and, supplemented with blood, for determining haemolytic reactions.
245710	100 g	Difco™	B12 Assay Medium	To determine vitamin B12 concentration by microbiological assay technique.
254110	100 g	Difco™	B12 Culture Agar	To cultivate <i>L. delbrueckii</i> subsp. <i>lactis</i> ATCC™ 7830 used in Vitamin B12 Activity Assay.
254210	100 g	Difco™	B12 Inoculum Broth	To prepare inoculum of <i>L. delbrueckii</i> subsp. <i>lactis</i> ATCC™ 7830 used in Vitamin B12 Activity Assay.

276840	500 g	Difco™	Baird-Parker Agar Base
276810	2 kg		To prepare Egg Tellurite Glycine Pyruvate Agar (ETGPA). May also be used to identify staphylococci on their ability to clear egg yolk. Use with EY Tellurite Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 277910 and 212357) for detection and enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci from food, skin, soil, air and other materials.
212327	500 g	BBL™	BCYE Agar Base
			Used in qualitative procedures for isolation of <i>Legionella</i> species from clinical specimens and nonclinical (environmental) samples. Use with <i>Legionella</i> Agar Enrichment, Cat. No. 233901.
213210	500 g	Difco™	Beef Heart for Infusion
			Component of Heart Infusion Media, used in mass production of microorganisms for vaccine production and specified in standard methods of other multiple applications.
271710	500 g	Difco™	BG Sulfa Agar
			Used for isolating <i>Salmonella</i> .
211027	500 g	BBL™	BiGGY Agar
			BiGGY (Bismuth Sulfite Glucose Glycine Yeast) is a selective and differential medium used in the detection, isolation and presumptive identification of <i>Candida</i> species.
299068	500 g	BBL™	Bile Esculin Agar
			Used to differentiate enterococci and the <i>Streptococcus bovis</i> group from other streptococci.
241910	100 g	Difco™	Biotin Assay Medium
			For determining biotin concentration by the microbiological assay technique using <i>Lactobacillus plantarum</i> ATCC 8014 as a test organism.
273300	500 g	Difco™	Bismuth Sulfite Agar
			Bismuth Sulfite Agar is a highly selective medium used for isolating <i>Salmonella</i> spp., particularly <i>Salmonella</i> serotype Typhi, from food and clinical specimens. Bismuth Sulfite Agar is a modification of the Wilson and Blair formula.
211037	500 g	BBL™	Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar)
211038	5 lb		Infusion medium for isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of microorganisms. Can be used with added blood for cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.
248200	500 g	Difco™	Bordet Gengou Agar Base
			Used with added blood and glycerol in qualitative procedures for the detection and isolation of <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> from clinical specimens. Use with Glycerol. (Cat. Nos. 228210 & 228220.)
211057	500 g	BBL™	Brain Heart (Infusion) CC Agar
			Selective medium used for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from specimens heavily contaminated with bacteria and saprophytic fungi. It also serves as the base for enriched and more selective media when supplemented with sheep blood and antibiotics.
241820	100 g	Difco™	Brain Heart Infusion Agar
241830	500 g	Difco™	General-purpose medium suitable for the cultivation of a wide variety of organism types, including bacteria, yeasts and moulds. With the addition of 5% or 10% sheep blood, it is used for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of fungal species, including systemic fungi from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
211065	500 g	BBL™	
241810	2 kg	Difco™	



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



237400	100 g	Bacto™	Brain Heart Infusion Broth
237500	500 g	Bacto™	General-purpose liquid medium used in the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms, including aerobic and anaerobic bacteria from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials. It serves as a base for supplemented media containing 0.1% agar, Fildes enrichment or 6.5% sodium chloride.
211059	500 g	BBL™	
237200	2 kg	Bacto™	
299070	500 g	BBL™	Brain Heart Infusion Broth, Modified
			For the cultivation of fastidious organisms; contains modified quantities of the ingredients and contains pancreatic digest of casein instead of pancreatic digest of gelatin.
256120	500 g	Bacto™	Brain Heart Infusion, Porcine
			For the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms using porcine as an alternate peptone source.
227920	500 g	Difco™	Brewer Anaerobic Agar
			For cultivation of anaerobic and microaerophilic bacteria.
228530	500 g	Difco™	Brilliant Green Agar
			Highly selective medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> other than <i>Salmonella Typhi</i> from faeces and other materials. Can be used with Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement (Cat. No. 231971).
218801	500 g	Difco™	Brilliant Green Agar, Modified
			Brilliant Green Agar Modified is more selective than Desoxycholate Citrate Agar and other brilliant green media, and inhibits the growth of <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> and partially inhibits the growth of <i>Proteus</i> spp. which may resemble <i>Salmonella</i> .
214100	500 g	Difco™	Brilliant Green Bile Agar
			For isolating, differentiating and enumerating coliform bacteria.
274000	500 g	Difco™	Brilliant Green Bile Broth 2%
271000	2 kg		Brilliant Green Bile Broth 2% (Brilliant Green Lactose Bile Broth) is used for the detection of coliform organisms in foods, dairy products, water and wastewater, as well as in other materials of sanitary importance.
271710	500 g	Difco™	Brilliant Green Sulfa Agar
			For the selective isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> (not <i>S. Typhi</i>) from stool and other media after preenrichment. Can be used with SBG Sulfa Enrichment (Cat. No. 271510)
211086	500 g	BBL™	<i>Brucella</i> Agar
			A culture medium for the cultivation of <i>Brucella</i> organisms.
211088	500 g	BBL™	<i>Brucella</i> Broth
			Used for the cultivation of <i>Brucella</i> species and for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms.

212367	500 g	BBL™	Buffered Peptone Water
218105	500 g	Difco™	Pre-enrichment for injured <i>Salmonella</i> species from food specimens to increase recovery.
218103	2 kg	Difco™	
212345	5 lb	BBL™	
218104	10 kg	Difco™	
214939	500 g	Difco™	Difco™ Buffered Peptone Casein Water
			Pre-enrichment for injured <i>Salmonella</i> species from food specimens to increase recovery.
257820	500 g	Difco™	Difco™ Bushnell-Haas Broth
			Used for studying microbial utilisation of hydrocarbons.
283510	500 g	Difco™	Candida BCG Agar Base
			<i>Candida</i> Bromcresol Green (BCG) Agar is a differential and selective medium used for primary isolation and detection of <i>Candida</i> species from clinical specimens.
211102	500 g	BBL™	Cary and Blair Transport Medium
			Used for collecting, transporting and preserving microbiological specimens, particularly those containing <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> .
211106	500 g	BBL™	Casman Agar Base
			Used for the cultivation of fastidious pathogenic organisms, such as <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> and <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> , from clinical specimens.
216010	25 g		Cellobiose
			Carbohydrate, anhydrous. Neither D or L.
285420	500 g	Difco™	Cetrimide Agar Base - BD Pseudosel™ Agar
			Used for the selective isolation and identification of <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> . Use with Glycerol (Cat. Nos. 228210 & 228220)
289410	500 g	Difco™	Charcoal Agar
			Cultivation of fastidious organisms, particularly <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> , for vaccine production and stock culture maintenance.
212218	500 g	BBL™	CLED Agar
			Cystine-Lactose-Electrolyte-Deficient (CLED) Agar is used for the isolation, enumeration and presumptive identification of microorganisms from urine.
228950	500 g	Difco™	Chocolate Agar Base (GC Medium)
			Use with Haemoglobin or Haemoglobin 2%, Antimicrobial Vial CNV or CNVT, Supplement A, B, C or VX. Cultivation of <i>N. gonorrhoeae</i> and other fastidious organisms.
211116	500 g	BBL™	Coagulase Mannitol Agar
			Used for the differentiation of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> from other species based on coagulase production and mannitol fermentation.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



211124	500 g	BBL™	Columbia Agar Base
211125	5 lb	BBL™	A highly nutritious, general-purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of non-fastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials.
211126	25 lb	BBL™	
279240	500 g	Difco™	Columbia Blood Agar Base
279220	2 kg		Infusion-free basal medium to use with or without blood for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.
279230	10 kg		
279030	500 g	Difco™	Columbia Blood Agar Base EH
279020	10 kg		Infusion-free basal medium to use with blood for enhanced beta-haemolytic reactions after overnight incubation and for cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, particularly <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> .
294420	500 g	Difco™	Difco™ Columbia Broth
			Cultivation of fastidious microorganisms. Particularly recommended for blood culture because of its ability to grow a wide range of microorganisms.
212104	500 g	BBL™	Columbia CNA Agar
294221	5 lb		Used with blood for the selective isolation of Gram-positive cocci; contains Colistin and Nalidixic-Acid.
212249	25 lb		
297596	500 g	BBL™	Columbia II Agar
			A highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of non-fastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical material.
270310	500 g	Difco™	Cooke Rose Bengal Agar
			For isolating fungi from environmental and food specimens. Use with Antimicrobial Vial A (Cat. No. 233331)
226730	500 g	Difco™	Cooked Meat Medium
			For the cultivation of anaerobic bacteria and maintenance of stock cultures, especially pathogenic clostridia.
211132	500 g	BBL™	Corn Meal Agar
			General-purpose medium for the cultivation of fungi.
211096	500 g	BBL™	BD CTA Medium™
252310	500 g	Difco™	Cystine Tryptic Agar Medium. Culture medium for the maintenance of microorganisms. Also used for the detection of bacterial motility and, with added carbohydrate, for fermentation reactions of fastidious microorganisms, i.e. <i>Neisseria</i> , pneumococci, streptococci and non-sporeforming anaerobes.
247100	500 g	Difco™	Cystine Heart Agar
			Used with haemoglobin (Cat. Nos. 212392 & 211874) for cultivating <i>Francisella tularensis</i> and without enrichment for cultivating Gram-negative cocci and other microorganisms.
233910	500 g	Difco™	Czapek Solution Agar
			Used for cultivating fungi and bacteria capable of using inorganic nitrogen.

233810	500 g	Difco™	Czapek-Dox Broth	Used for cultivating fungi and bacteria capable of using inorganic nitrogen.
211144	500 g	BBL™	DCLS Agar	DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Citrate Lactose Sucrose Agar) is a moderately selective culture medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> species from faecal specimens.
268620	500 g	Difco™	D/E Neutralising Agar	D/E (Dey/Engley) Neutralising Agar has the ability to neutralise antimicrobial chemicals and is used for environmental sampling for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance.
281910	500 g	Difco™	D/E Neutralising Broth	Used for the neutralisation and testing of antiseptics and disinfectants according to the procedure of Engley and Dey.
211430	500 g	BBL™	Decarboxylase Broth Base Moeller	Use with added lysine, arginine or ornithine for the differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli based on the production of arginine dihydrolase and lysine and ornithine decarboxylase.
287220	500 g	Difco™	Decarboxylase Medium Base	Used to differentiate bacteria based on ability to decarboxylate amino acids.
265320	500 g	Difco™	Demi-Fraser Broth Base	
265310	10 kg			For use with Fraser Broth Supplement (Cat. No. 211742) in selectively and differentially enriching <i>Listeria</i> from foods.
212330	500 g	Difco™	Dermatophyte Test Medium Base	Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) is a selective and differential medium used for the detection and presumptive identification of dermatophytes from clinical and veterinary specimens.
227310	500 g	Difco™	Desoxycholate Agar	Desoxycholate Agar is a slightly selective and differential plating medium used for isolating and differentiating Gram-negative enteric bacilli.
227410	500 g	Difco™	Desoxycholate Citrate Agar	Desoxycholate Citrate Agar is a moderately selective and differential plating medium used for isolating enteric bacilli, particularly <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> species.
242010	500 g	Difco™	Desoxycholate Lactose Agar	A slightly selective and differential plating medium used for isolating and differentiating Gram-negative enteric bacilli and for enumerating coliforms from water, waste water, milk and dairy products.
263100	500 g	Difco™	Dextrose Broth	Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for detecting gas from enteric bacilli.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



266200	500 g	Difco™	Dextrose Starch Agar	Used for cultivating pure cultures of <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and other fastidious microorganisms.
280100	500 g	Difco™	Dextrose Tryptone Agar	Used for cultivating thermophilic “flat-sour” microorganisms associated with food spoilage.
264120	500 g	Difco™	Differential Reinforced Clostridial Agar (DRCA)	For enumeration and cultivation of sulphate-reducing clostridia in foods.
211179	500 g	BBL™	DNase Test Agar	
263220	500 g	Difco™		Differential medium used for the detection of deoxyribonuclease activity to aid in the identification of bacteria isolated from clinical specimens.
258710	500 g	Difco™	DRBC Agar	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar supports good growth of yeasts and moulds while inhibiting bacteria and the spreading of rapidly growing moulds.
238510	500 g	Difco™	Dubos Broth Base	Dubos Broth Base is used with Dubos Medium Albumin (Cat. No. 215334) for rapidly cultivating pure cultures of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> .
231430	500 g	Difco™	EC Medium	Differentiation and enumeration of faecal and non-faecal coliforms in water, waste water, shellfish and foods.
234020	500 g	Difco™	EC Medium, Modified	Use with Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement (Cat. No. 231971) for the pre-enrichment of food samples (meat and poultry products) prior to the detection of <i>E. coli</i> O157:H7
222200	500 g	Difco™	EC Medium with MUG	EC Medium with MUG is used for detecting <i>Escherichia coli</i> in water, food and milk.
256620	500 g	Difco™	EE Broth Mossel Enrichment	Use for selectively enriching and detecting enterobacteriaceae, particularly from foods.
212183	500 g	Difco™	Elliker Broth	Elliker Broth, also known as Lactobacilli Broth, is used for cultivating streptococci and lactobacilli, particularly in dairy procedures.
211199	500 g	BBL™	Endo Agar	A differential and slightly selective culture medium for the detection of coliform and other enteric microorganisms.

212205	500 g	BBL™	Enterococcosel™ Agar	BD Enterococcosel™ Agar, a Bile Esculin Agar with Azide, is used for the rapid, selective detection and enumeration of enterococci.
212207	500 g	BBL™	Enterococcosel™ Broth	BD Enterococcosel™ Broth, a Bile Esculin Broth with Azide, is recommended for use in the differentiation of enterococci and group D streptococci.
211221	500 g	BBL™	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine is a slightly selective and differential plating medium for the isolation of gram-negative enteric bacteria.
211191	500 g	BBL™	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine, without Lactose	EMB Agar, Levine, without lactose is provided for convenience in genetic studies of enteric bacilli.
211215	500 g	BBL™	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Modified (Holt-Harris & Teague)	A slightly selective and differential medium for the isolation, cultivation and differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli from both clinical and non-clinical specimens.
248810	500 g	Difco™	Esculin Iron Agar	Esculin Iron Agar (EIA substrate) is used for enumerating enterococci from water by membrane filtration based on esculin hydrolysis.
258910	500 g	Difco™	Eugon Agar	A general-purpose medium used for cultivating a wide variety of microorganisms. Eugon Agar can be used with or without enrichment. Enriched with blood, Eugon Agar supports the growth of pathogenic fungi including <i>Nocardia</i> , <i>Histoplasma</i> and <i>Blastomyces</i> species. With the addition of BD Difco™ Supplement B (Cat. No. 227610), excellent growth of <i>Neisseria</i> , <i>Francisella</i> and <i>Brucella</i> is achieved. The unenriched medium supports rapid growth of lactobacilli associated with cured meat products, dairy products and other foods.
259010	500 g	Bacto™	Eugon Broth	A general-purpose medium used for the cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious bacteria from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.
225650	500 g	Difco™	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (FTM)	Used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes and microaerophiles. Meets USP performance specifications.
211260	500 g	BBL™		
225620	2 kg	Difco™		
225630	10 kg	Difco™		
211264	25 lb	BBL™		
264210	500 g	BBL™	Fluid Sabouraud Medium	Used for cultivating yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms and for detecting yeasts and moulds in normally sterile materials. Meets USP, EP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
231810	100 g	Difco™	Folic Acid Assay Medium	Used in the microbiological assay of folic acid with <i>Enterococcus hirae</i> ATCC™ 8043 as the test organism.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



212169	100 g	Difco™	Folic AOAC Medium	Used for determining folic acid concentration by the microbiological assay technique.
211767	500 g	Difco™	Fraser Broth Base	Use with Fraser Broth Supplement (Cat. No. 211742) for the selective enrichment and detection of <i>Listeria</i> .
211766	2 kg			
228950	500 g	Difco™	GC Medium Base	Used with various additives in isolating and cultivating <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and other fastidious microorganisms. Additives available are: Haemoglobin solution 2% (211874), Freeze-dried Bovine Haemoglobin (212392), Supplement B (227610), Supplement VX (233541 & 233542), IsoVitaleX Enrichment (211875 & 211876), VCN Inhibitor (212227 & 212228), VCNT Inhibitor (212408)
218091	500 g	Difco™	Giolotti-Cantoni Broth Base	Used for enriching <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> from foods during isolation procedures.
211279	500 g	BBL™	GN Broth	Used for the selective enrichment of <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> .
248610	500 g	Difco™	GN Broth - Hajna	Used for the selective enrichment of <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> .
268510	500 g	Difco™	HC Agar Base	HC Agar Base, when supplemented with Polysorbate 80, is used for enumerating moulds in cosmetic products.
244400	500 g	Difco™	Heart Infusion Agar	A general-purpose medium used in the cultivation of a wide range of microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.
244100	2 kg			
238400	500 g	Bacto™	Heart Infusion Broth	Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms.
238100	2 kg			
285340	500 g	Difco™	Hektoen Enteric Agar	A moderately selective medium used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of Gram-negative enteric microorganisms, especially <i>Shigella</i> spp., from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.
285320	10 kg			
212392	500 g	BBL™	Haemoglobin, Bovine (Freeze-Dried)	BD BBL™ Haemoglobin products are used in preparing microbiological culture media.
211299	500 g	BBL™	Indole Nitrite Medium (BD Trypticase™ Nitrate Broth)	Used for the identification of microorganisms by means of the nitrate reduction and indole tests.
276910	500 g	Difco™	ISP Medium 1	International Streptomyces Project Tryptone Yeast Extract Broth.
277010	500 g	Difco™	ISP Medium 2	International Streptomyces Project Yeast Malt Extract Agar.

277210	500 g	Difco™	ISP Medium 4	International Streptomyces Project Inorganic Salts Starch Agar.
249610	500 g	Difco™	KF Streptococcus Agar	Used with TTC Solution 1% (Cat. No. 231121) in isolating and enumerating faecal streptococci.
212226	500 g	Difco™	KF Streptococcus Broth	Used with TTC Solution 1% (Cat. No. 231121) for isolating faecal streptococci.
211317	500 g	BBL™	Kligler Iron Agar	Used for the differentiation of members of the <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> on the basis of their ability to ferment dextrose and lactose and to liberate sulfides.
290010	500 g	Difco™	Lactobacilli Agar AOAC	Used for maintaining stock cultures for microbiological assays of vitamins and amino acids.
290110	100 g	Difco™	Lactobacilli Broth AOAC	Used for preparing inocula for microbiological assays of vitamins and amino acids.
288210	500 g	Difco™	Lactobacilli MRS Agar	For use in the isolation, enumeration and cultivation of <i>Lactobacillus</i> species.
288130	500 g	Difco™	Lactobacilli MRS Broth	For use in the isolation, enumeration and cultivation of <i>Lactobacillus</i> species.
288110	2 kg			
288120	10 kg			
211835	500 g	Difco™	Lactose Broth	Used for detecting the presence of coliform organisms, as a pre-enrichment broth for <i>Salmonellae</i> and in the study of lactose fermentation of bacteria in general.
241000	2 kg			
266520	500 g	Difco™	Lactose Peptone Broth	Detection of coliform organisms in water.
211338	500 g	BBL™	Lauryl Sulfate Broth	Also known as Lauryl Sulfate Tryptose (LST) Broth. Used for the detection of coliform organisms in materials of sanitary importance.
298076	500 g	BBL™	Lauryl Sulfate Broth with MUG	With 4-Mehtylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronide for fluorogenic testing. Used for the fluorogenic detection of <i>E. coli</i> in water, food and milk.
224150	500 g	BBL™	Lauryl Tryptose Broth	Also known as Lauryl Sulfate Tryptose (LST) Broth. Used for the detection of coliform organisms in materials of sanitary importance.
224120	2 kg			
211744	500 g	Difco™	Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG	With 4-Mehtylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronid for fluorogenic testing. Used for the fluorogenic detection of <i>E. coli</i> in water, food and milk.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



240110	500 g	Difco™	LB Agar, Lennox	For maintaining and cultivating recombinant strains of <i>Escherichia coli</i> .
240230	500 g		LB Broth, Lennox	
240210	2 kg			For maintaining and cultivating recombinant strains of <i>Escherichia coli</i> .
244520	500 g	Difco™	LB Agar, Miller	
244510	2 kg			For maintaining and propagating <i>Escherichia coli</i> in molecular microbiology procedures.
244620	500 g	Difco™	LB Broth, Miller	
244610	2 kg			For maintaining and propagating <i>Escherichia coli</i> in molecular microbiology procedures.
292438	500 g	BBL™	LLB Broth Base (Animal Free)	Select APS™ LB Broth Base is an animal-free medium used to grow and maintain recombinant strains of <i>Escherichia coli</i> .
211327	500 g	BBL™	LBS Agar	Lactobacillus Selection Agar is used for the selective isolation and enumeration of lactobacilli.
279410	500 g	Difco™	Leptospira Medium Base EMJH	Use with Leptospira Enrichment EMJH (Cat. No. 279510) to cultivate and maintain <i>Leptospira</i> spp.
268010	500 g	Difco™	Letheen Agar	Used to inactivate quarternary ammonium compounds and other preservatives when determining the number of bacteria present in cosmetics and other materials.
263110	500 g	Difco™	Letheen Agar, Modified	Used for the microbiological testing of cosmetics.
268110	500 g	Difco™	Letheen Broth	Use for determining the phenol coefficient of cationic surface-active materials.
263010	500 g	Difco™	Letheen Broth, Modified	Microbiological evaluation of cosmetics: inactivates preservative agents.
211221	500 g	BBL™	Levine EMB Agar	Levine Eosin Methylene Blue Agar is a slightly selective and differential plating medium for the isolation of Gram-negative enteric bacteria.
222220	500 g	Difco™	<i>Listeria</i> Enrichment Broth	Selective enrichment for <i>L. monocytogenes</i> from non-dairy and processed food products.
220530	500 g	Difco™	<i>Listeria</i> Enrichment Broth, Modified	
245152	10 kg			Used for selectively enriching <i>Listeria</i> from raw and pasturised milk.

211343	500 g	BBL™	Litmus Milk	Litmus Milk is used for the maintenance of lactic acid bacteria and as a differential medium for determining the action of bacteria on milk.
226920	500 g	Difco™	Liver Infusion Broth	Use for cultivating a variety of organisms, particularly <i>Brucella</i> species and anaerobes.
259100	500 g	Difco™	Liver Veal Agar	Used for cultivating anaerobic bacteria.
244420	500 g	Difco™	Lowenstein Medium Base	Media for the growth and recovery of mycobacteria. Can be used with glycerol to prepare a variety of coagulated egg media.
241320	500 g	Difco™	Luria Agar Base, Miller	Used for maintaining and propagating <i>E. coli</i> in molecular microbiology procedures with or without added glucose.
241420	500 g	Difco™	Luria Broth Base, Miller	Used for maintaining and propagating <i>E. coli</i> in molecular microbiology procedures with or without added glucose.
241410	2 kg			
211759	500 g	Difco™	Lysine Decarboxylase Broth	Used for differentiating microorganisms based on lysine decarboxylation.
284920	500 g	Difco™	Lysine Iron Agar	For the differentiation of enteric organisms based on their ability to decarboxylate or deaminate lysine and to form hydrogen sulfide.
211363	500 g	BBL™		
248510	500 g	Difco™	M9 Minimal Salts, 5x	Used in preparing M9 Minimal Medium which is used for cultivating recombinant strains of <i>E. coli</i> .
218571	500 g	Difco™	M17 Agar	Used for isolating and enumerating lactic streptococci in yoghurt, cheese starters and other dairy products.
218561	500 g	Difco™	M17 Broth	Used for isolating lactic streptococci from yoghurt, cheese starters and other dairy products.
294020	500 g	Bacto™	M Broth	BD Bacto™ M Broth is used for cultivating <i>Salmonella</i> species in foods and feeds by the accelerated enrichment serology (ES) procedure.
212123	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Agar	For differential isolation of enteric bacilli based on lactose fermentation Meets United States Pharmacopoeia (USP), European Pharmacopoeia (EP) and Japanese Pharmacopoeia (JP) performance specifications, where applicable.
211387	500 g			
212122	2 kg			
211390	5 lb			
211390	5 lb			
275300	10 kg			
211391	25 lb			



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



281810	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Agar Base	Prepared without carbohydrates for coliform fermentation studies.
247010	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet	
211393	500 g	BBL™	MacConkey Agar	Less selective than MacConkey Agar, to permit growth of staphylococci and enterococci.
212306	500 g	BBL™	MacConkey II Agar	Slightly selective and differential medium for the detection of coliform organisms and enteric pathogens.
220100	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Broth	One step method for presumptive identification of coliforms in treated water from water treatment plants or distribution systems.
279100	500 g	Difco™	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar	Isolation and differentiation of enteropathogenic <i>E. coli</i> serotypes.
239520	500 g	Difco™	Malonate Broth	Differentiation of <i>Enterobacter</i> spp. from <i>Escherichia</i> spp. on the basis of malonate utilisation.
211399	500 g	BBL™	Malonate Broth, Ewing Modified	Malonate Broth, as modified by Ewing, is used for the differentiation of coliforms and other enteric organisms.
211401	500 g	BBL™	Malt Agar	
224200	500 g	Difco™	Malt Agar	Use for isolating and cultivating yeasts and moulds from food, and for cultivating yeast and mould stock cultures
224100	10 kg	Difco™	Malt Agar	
211220	500 g	Difco™	Malt Extract Agar	Isolation, detection and enumeration of yeasts and moulds.
211320	500 g	Difco™	Malt Extract Broth	Used for cultivating yeasts and moulds.
211407	500 g	BBL™	Mannitol Salt Agar	
211410	5 lb	BBL™	Mannitol Salt Agar	Used for the selective isolation and enumeration of staphylococci from clinical and non-clinical materials.
293689	25 lb	BBL™	Mannitol Salt Agar	
212185	500 g	Difco™	Marine Agar 2216	Isolation, cultivation and enumeration of heterotrophic marine bacteria.

279110	500 g	Difco™	Marine Broth 2216	For the cultivation of heterotrophic marine bacteria.
214907	10 g	Difco™	Marine Broth 2216	For the cultivation of heterotrophic marine bacteria.
218971	500 g	Difco™	Maximum Recovery Diluent	Isotonic diluent containing a low level of peptone used for maintaining the viability of organisms during dilution procedures.
294110	500 g	Difco™	McClung Toabe Agar Base	Used for isolating and detecting <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> in foods based on the lecithinase reaction.
214881	500 g	Difco™	m EI Agar	Selective culture medium used for the chromogenic detection and enumeration of enterococci in water by the single-step membrane filtration technique.
273610	100 g	Difco™	m Endo Agar LES	LES = Lawrence Experimental Station. Used for the enumeration of coliforms in water by the membrane filter technique.
273620	500 g			
274930	500 g	Difco™	m Endo Broth MF™	Used for enumerating coliform organisms in water by membrane filtration.
274610	100 g	Difco™	m Enterococcus Agar	m Enterococcus Agar, also referred to as m Azide Agar, is used for isolating and enumerating enterococci in water and other materials by membrane filtration or pour plate technique.
274620	500 g			
267710	100 g	Difco™	m FC Agar	Use with Rosolic Acid. For detection and enumeration of faecal coliforms by the membrane filtration technique at elevated temperatures.
267720	500 g			
288320	100 g	Difco™	m FC Broth Base	Use with Rosolic Acid. For detection and enumeration of faecal coliforms by the membrane filtration technique at elevated temperatures.
288330	500 g			
211287	500 g	BBL™	M-Green Yeast and Mould Broth	For the detection of fungi in the routine analysis of beverages.
275220	500 g	Difco™	m HPC Agar	Used for enumerating heterotrophic organisms in treated potable water and other water samples with low counts by membrane filtration.
214882	100 g	Difco™	MI Agar	Base for the simultaneous chromogenic-fluorogenic detection and enumeration of total coliforms and <i>E. coli</i> in drinking water by the membrane filter technique. Conforms with US EPA Approved Method 1604.
214883	500 g			



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



231920	500 g	Difco™	Micro Assay Culture Agar	Used for cultivating lactobacilli and other organisms used in microbiological assays.
211813	100 g	Difco™	Micro Inoculum Broth	Used for preparing the inoculum of lactobacilli and other microorganisms used in microbiological assays of vitamins and amino acids.
255320	100 g	Difco™	Microbial Content Test Agar	Microbial Content Test Agar = Tryptic Soy Agar with Polysorbate 80, is recommended for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance.
255310	2 kg			
271310	500 g	Difco™	Middlebrook 7H9 Broth	Used with Middlebrook ADC Enrichment (cat. no. 212352) and supplemented with either glycerol or polysorbate 80, this medium supports the growth of mycobacteria, including <i>M. tuberculosis</i> . It is used primarily for growth of pure cultures of mycobacteria for use in laboratory studies.
262710	500 g	Difco™	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar	Used with Middlebrook OADC Enrichment (cat. no. 212240) in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria.
218041	500 g	Difco™	MIL Medium	Used for differentiating Enterobacteriaceae based on motility, lysine decarboxylation, lysine deamination and, with the addition of Indole Reagent Kovacs (Cat. No. 261185), indole production.
273520	500 g	Difco™	MIO Medium	Motility Indole Ornithine (MIO) Medium is used to demonstrate motility, indole production and ornithine decarboxylase activity for the differentiation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> .
286910	500 g	Difco™	Motility GI Medium	Semisolid gelatin heart infusion medium for detecting motility of microorganisms and for separating organisms in their motile phase.
211436	500 g	BBL™	Motility Test Medium	For the determination of motility of Gram-negative enteric bacilli.
298153	500 g	BBL™	M-PA-C Agar	Used for the selective recovery and enumeration of <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> from water.
216300	500 g	Difco™	MR-VP Medium	MR-VP Medium and MR-VP Broth (Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Medium / Broth), also known as Buffered Peptone - Glucose Broth, are used for the differentiation of bacteria by means of the methyl red and Voges-Proskauer reactions.
211383	500 g	BBL™		

264920	500 g	Difco™	m Staphylococcus Broth	Used for isolating staphylococci by the membrane filtration technique.
275020	500 g	Difco™	m TGE Broth	m TGE Broth, also known as membrane Tryptone Glucose Extract Broth, is used for enumerating microorganisms by membrane filtration.
225250	500 g	Difco™	Mueller Hinton Agar	Recommended for antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility testing of common, rapidly growing bacteria by the Bauer-Kirby method, as standardised by the Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI). Each lot of Mueller Hinton Agar has been tested according to, and meets the acceptance limits of, the current M6 protocol published by the CLSI.
225220	2 kg			
225230	10 kg			
211438	500 g	BBL™	Mueller Hinton II Agar	Recommended for antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility testing of common, rapidly growing bacteria by the Bauer-Kirby method, as standardised by the Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI). Each lot of Mueller Hinton II Agar has been tested according to, and meets the acceptance limits of, the current M6 protocol published by the CLSI.
211441	5 lb			
212257	25 lb			
275730	500 g	Difco™	Mueller Hinton Broth (Not cation-adjusted)	General purpose medium that may be used in the cultivation of a wide variety of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms. This medium is not supplemented with calcium or magnesium ions.
211443	500 g	BBL™		
275710	2 kg	Difco™		
212322	500 g	BBL™	Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-adjusted)	For use in quantitative procedures for susceptibility testing of rapidly-growing aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens. It is formulated to have a low thymine and thymidine content and is adjusted to the calcium and magnesium ion concentrations recommended in CLSI (formerly NCCLS) standard M7.
218531	500 g	Difco™	Muller Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base	Used for enriching <i>Salmonella</i> from food and environmental samples prior to selective isolation.
240520	500 g	Difco™	Mycological Agar	Mycological media are used for the cultivation and maintenance of fungi, for the demonstration of chromogenesis and for obtaining yeast and mould counts.
211456	500 g	BBL™	Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar)	Used for the isolation and cultivation of Mycoplasma, when supplemented with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat no: 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat no: 212292).
211450	500 g	BBL™	BD Mycophil™ Agar with Low pH	BD Mycophil™ Agar with Low pH has had its base adjusted to approximately pH 4.7, which obviates the need for pH adjustment with lactic or tartaric acids in the laboratory. It also differs from BD Mycophil™ Agar in that an additional 2 g/l of agar has been incorporated so that the medium may be sterilised and remelted without losing its ability to solidify.
212346	500 g	BBL™	Mycoplasma Broth Base (Frey)	Used for the cultivation of avian mycoplasmas. Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating mycoplasmas.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



211458	500 g	BBL™	Mycoplasma Broth Base (PPLO Broth Base)	Also known as PPLO (pleuropneumonia-like organism) Broth Base. Basal medium that contains no Crystal Violet and is used in the preparation of media for cultivation of <i>Mycoplasma</i> spp. Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating <i>Mycoplasma</i> spp.
211462	500 g	BBL™	BD Mycosel™ Agar	A highly selective medium containing cycloheximide and chloramphenicol. It is recommended for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from materials having a large amount of flora of other fungi and bacteria.
281010	500 g	Difco™	MYP Agar	MYP Agar is used with Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% (Cat. No. 233472) and Antimicrobial Vial P (Cat. No. 232681) for enumerating <i>Bacillus cereus</i> from foods.
236210	100 g	Difco™	Neutralising Buffer	Recommended for detection of microorganisms found on dairy and food equipment disinfected with chlorine or quaternary ammonium compounds.
232210	100 g	Difco™	Niacin Assay Medium	Microbiological assay of niacin. Use to determine niacin concentration by the microbiological assay technique.
225710	500 g	Difco™	NIH Thioglycollate Broth (USP Alt. Thioglycollate Medium)	NIH Thioglycollate Broth and Sterility Test Broth, which are the USP Alternative Thioglycollate Medium, are Fluid Thioglycollate Medium without the agar or indicator components. They are used for the same sterility test procedures except that anaerobic incubation is recommended rather than aerobic incubation. They also meet the requirements of the USP growth promotion test.
226810	500 g	Difco™	Nitrate Broth	Recommended as an aid in the identification of aerobic and facultative anaerobic Gram-negative microorganisms by means of the nitrate reduction test.
212000	100 g	Difco™	Nutrient Agar	Used for the cultivation of bacteria and for the enumeration of organisms in water, sewage, faeces and other materials.
213000	500 g			
211665	2 kg			
269100	500 g	Difco™	Nutrient Agar 1.5%	Use to cultivate a variety of microorganisms. Can be used with the addition of blood or other enrichment for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.
223100	100 g	Difco™	Nutrient Agar with MUG	Used for detecting and enumerating <i>E. coli</i> in water.
223200	500 g			

233000	100 g	Difco™	Nutrient Broth	
234000	500 g			Used for the cultivation of many species of nonfastidious microorganisms.
231000	2 kg			
211100	500 g	Difco™	Nutrient Gelatin	Used for the detection of gelatin liquefaction by microbial species.
255210	500 g	Difco™	Oatmeal Agar	Use for cultivating fungi, particularly for macrospore formation.
268820	500 g	Difco™	OF Basal Medium	OF (Oxidation Fermentation) media are used for the determination of oxidative and fermentative metabolism of carbohydrates by Gram-negative rods on the basis of acid reaction in either the open or closed system.
218111	500 g	Difco™	OGYE Agar Base	For use with the antimicrobial agent, oxytetracycline, in isolating and enumerating yeasts and moulds in foods.
211486	500 g	BBL™	Orange Serum Agar	Used for cultivating aciduric microorganisms, particularly those associated with spoilage of citrus products.
222530	500 g	Difco™	Oxford Medium Base	Used to prepare Oxford Medium, or, with Modified Oxford Antimicrobial Supplement (cat. no. 211763), to prepare Modified Oxford Medium. For isolating and differentiating <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .
263620	500 g	Difco™	PALCAM Medium Base	Used with PALCAM Antimicrobial Supplement (cat. no. 263710) in isolating and cultivating <i>Listeria</i> , particularly from foods and milk products.
260410	100 g	Difco™	Pantothenate Assay Medium	Used for determining the concentration of pantothenic acid and its salts by the microbiological assay technique.
281610	100 g	Difco™	Pantothenate Medium AOAC	Used for determining the concentration of pantothenic acid and pantothenate by the microbiological assay technique. Meets USP performance specifications.
289100	500 g	Difco™	Peptone Iron Agar	Use as an indicator of hydrogen sulphide production by microorganisms.
218071	500 g	Difco™	Peptone Water	Minimal medium for cultivation of non-fastidious organisms, for studying carbohydrate fermentation patterns, and for performing the indole test.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



211506	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Broth Base	Use with added carbohydrates for the accurate determination of fermentation reactions in the differentiation of microorganisms.
211514	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Dextrose Broth	Determination of the ability of microorganisms to ferment dextrose.
211519	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Lactose Broth	Determination of the ability of microorganisms to ferment lactose.
210310	500 g	Difco™	Phenol Red Mannitol Agar	For differentiating pure cultures of bacteria based on mannitol fermentation reactions.
211527	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Mannitol Broth	Used to measure the ability of an organism to ferment mannitol.
211533	500 g	BBL™	Phenol Red Sucrose Broth	Determination of the ability of microorganisms to ferment sucrose.
211537	500 g	BBL™	Phenylalanine Agar	Used for the differentiation of enteric bacilli on the basis of their ability to produce phenylpyruvic acid by oxidative deamination.
274520	500 g	Difco™	Phenylalanine Agar	Used for the differentiation of enteric bacilli on the basis of their ability to produce phenylpyruvic acid by oxidative deamination.
211539	500 g	BBL™	Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar	Selective medium for the isolation of Gram-positive organisms, particularly Gram-positive cocci, from specimens of mixed Gram-positive and Gram-negative flora.
211546	500 g	BBL™	BD Phytone™ Yeast Extract Agar	Use for the selective isolation of dermatophytes, particularly <i>Trichophyton verrucosum</i> , and other pathogenic fungi from routine clinical specimens.
247930	100 g	Difco™	Plate Count Agar	Used for obtaining microbial plate counts from milk and dairy products, foods, water and other materials of sanitary importance.
247940	500 g			
247910	2 kg			
213300	100 g	Difco™	Difco™ Potato Dextrose Agar	Use for culturing yeasts and moulds from food and dairy products.
213400	500 g			
213200	2 kg			
254920	500 g	Difco™	Potato Dextrose Broth	For the cultivation of yeasts and moulds.
251100	500 g	Difco™	Potato Infusion Agar	For cultivating <i>Brucella</i> , especially in mass cultivation procedures.

241210	500 g	Difco™	PPLO Agar (Mycoplasma Agar) PM Indicator Agar. Penicillin in Milk Assay. Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating mycoplasmas.
292737	500 g	Difco™	PPLO Broth w/o CV
255420	500 g	Difco™	PPLO Broth (Mycoplasma Broth) Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating mycoplasmas.
244820	500 g	Difco™	Pseudomonas Agar F Pseudomonas Agar F, also known as Flo Agar, is used for the enhancement of fluorescin production.
244910	500 g	Difco™	Pseudomonas Agar P Pseudomonas Agar P, also known as Tech Agar, is used for the enhancement of pyocyanin production by pseudomonas.
292710	500 g	Difco™	Pseudomonas Isolation Agar Use with added Glycerol in isolating pseudomonas and in differentiating <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> from other pseudomonas based on pigment formation.
222810	500 g	Difco™	Purple Agar Base Use with added carbohydrate in differentiating pure cultures of bacteria, particularly of enteric organisms, based on fermentation reactions.
211558	500 g	BBL™	Purple Broth Base Use with added carbohydrate in differentiating pure cultures of bacteria, particularly of enteric organisms, based on fermentation reactions.
218262	100 g	Difco™	R2A Agar Used for enumerating heterotrophic organisms in treated potable water.
218263	500 g		
218261	2 kg		
218671	500 g	Difco™	Raka-Ray No. 3 Medium For the isolation of lactic acid bacteria encountered in beer and the brewing process.
218681	500 g	Difco™	Rappaport-Vassiliadis Medium (MSRV), Semisolid Modification Use with Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement (Cat. No. 231971) for the rapid detection of motile <i>Salmonella</i> spp. in faeces and food products.
218581	500 g	Difco™	Rappaport-Vassiliadis R10 Broth Selective enrichment of <i>Salmonella</i> spp. from meat and dairy products, faeces and sewage polluted water and other materials.
214943	500 g	Difco™	Rappaport Vassiliadis <i>Salmonella</i> (RVS) Soy Broth Used for selectively enriching <i>Salmonella</i> in food and environmental samples. Meets USP, EP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



298123	500 g	BBL™	Regan-Lowe Charcoal Agar Base	Selective medium used for isolation of <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> from clinical specimens.
218081	500 g	Difco™	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)	Use for the cultivation and enumeration of anaerobes, particularly clostridia, and other species of bacteria from foods and clinical specimens.
232510	100 g	Difco™	Riboflavin Assay Medium	Used for determining riboflavin concentration by the microbiological assay technique.
211567	500 g	BBL™	Rice Extract Agar	For promotion of chlamydo-spore formation by <i>Candida albicans</i> and <i>C. stellatoidea</i> as a means of differentiating them from other <i>Candida</i> species.
248020	500 g	Difco™	Rogosa SL Agar	Use for the selective cultivation of oral, vaginal and faecal lactobacilli.
218312	500 g	Difco™	Rose Bengal Agar Base	For selective isolation and enumeration of yeasts and molds from foods, dairy products and the environment. To be supplemented with chloramphenicol.
274720	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Agar, Modified (Emmons)	Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of dermatophytes and other pathogenic and non-pathogenic fungi from clinical and non-clinical specimens.
274710	2 kg			
279720	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar Base	Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of dermatophytes and other pathogenic and non-pathogenic fungi from clinical and non-clinical specimens.
210950	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar is used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of pathogenic and non-pathogenic fungi, particularly dermatophytes. The medium may be rendered more selective for fungi by the addition of antimicrobics. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
211661	2 kg	BBL™		
210930	10 kg	Difco™		
211584	500 g	BBL™		
211585	5 lb	Difco™		
238230	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth	Used for cultivation of yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
238210	2 kg			
211020	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Maltose Agar	Modification of Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with maltose substituted for dextrose. It is a selective medium due to the acid pH. Used for the cultivation of yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms. With 4% maltose, pH 5.6.

242910	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Maltose Broth	Modification of Sabouraud Dextrose Broth with maltose substituted for dextrose. It is a selective medium due to the acid pH. Used for the cultivation of yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms. With 4% maltose, pH 5.6.
264210	500 g	Difco™	Sabouraud Medium, Fluid	Use for cultivating yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms and for detecting yeasts and moulds in normally sterile materials.
217720	100 g		Salicin	
212189	500 g	BBL™	Schaedler Agar	Use with or without blood for the cultivation and enumeration of anaerobic and aerobic microorganisms.
212191	100 g	BBL™	Schaedler Broth	Use for cultivating anaerobic and aerobic microorganisms with or without added blood or enrichment.
214889	500 g	BD	Select APS™ - Tryptic Soy Broth	
214887	10 kg			Alternative Protein Source obtained from animal-free components.
214886	500 g	BD	Select APS™ - Tryptic Soy Broth(Irradiated, Sterile)	Alternative Protein Source obtained from animal-free components. Gamma-Irradiated (25-45 kgy).
227540	500 g	Difco™	Selenite Broth	Used as an enrichment medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> spp. from faeces, urine, water, foods and other materials of sanitary importance.
268740	500 g	Difco™	Selenite Cystine Broth	Used as a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonellae</i> from faeces, foods, pharmaceutical articles, water and other materials of sanitary importance.
212203	500 g	BBL™	Seven H11 Agar Base	Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> , from clinical and nonclinical specimens.
281110	500 g	Difco™	SFP Agar Base	Used with Antimicrobial Vial P (cat. no. 232681) and Antimicrobial Vial K (cat. no. 233391) in detecting and enumerating <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> in foods.
211578	500 g	BBL™	SIM Medium	Sulphide Indole Motility Medium. Use for differentiating <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> species based on hydrogen sulphide production, indole fermentation and motility.
211620	500 g	BBL™	Simmons Citrate Agar	Differentiation and identification of Gram-negative bacteria based on citrate utilisation.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



232100	500 g	Difco™	Skim Milk	Soluble, spray-dried skim milk. When prepared in a 10% solution, it is equivalent to fresh skimmed milk. Use for preparing microbiological culture media and for differentiating organisms based on coagulation and proteolysis of casein.
244310	500 g	Difco™	SOB Medium (Super Optimal Broth)	Used for cultivating recombinant strains of <i>Escherichia coli</i> . May also be used to prepare SOC medium (Super Optimal Broth with Catabolite repression) with the addition of 20% glucose.
224820	500 g	Difco™	Sodium Desoxycholate	This is the sodium salt of desoxycholic acid (a highly purified bile acid) and can be used in culture media in lower concentrations than in naturally occurring bile.
217820	500 g	BBL™	Soluble Starch	Soluble starch improves growth response. It provides starch for hydrolysis, detoxification of metabolic byproducts and as a carbon source.
295020	500 g	Difco™	Spirit Blue Agar	Used with Lipase Reagent (cat. no. 215335) for detecting and enumerating lipolytic microorganisms.
274500	500 g	Difco™	SA Agar	Sulfite Polymyxin Sulfadiazine Agar is used for the detection and enumeration of <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> in foods and other materials.
211597	500 g	BBL™	Salmonella Shigella Agar	Moderately selective and differential media for the isolation of pathogenic enteric bacilli, especially those belonging to the genus <i>Salmonella</i> . This formulation is not recommended for the primary isolation of <i>Shigella</i> .
211638	500 g	BBL™	Standard Methods Agar	Used for obtaining microbial plate counts from milk and dairy products, foods, water and other materials of sanitary importance.
229730	500 g	Difco™	Staphylococcus Medium 110	Also known as Stone Gelatin Agar, this medium is used for isolating and differentiating staphylococci based on mannitol fermentation, pigment formation and gelatinase activity.
272100	500 g	Difco™	Starch Agar	Used for cultivating microorganisms being tested for starch hydrolysis.
254100	500 g	Difco™	Stock Culture Agar	Used for maintaining stock cultures of bacteria, particularly streptococci.
211672	500 g		Sugar Free Agar	For the detection and enumeration of organisms in butter and other processed dairy products.
297210	500 g	Difco™	Sulfite Agar	Used for detecting thermophilic, H ₂ S-producing anaerobes, particularly in foods.

212485	500 g	Difco™	Super Broth (Select APS™ Super Broth)
212486	10 kg		Molecular genetics medium used to grow <i>E. coli</i> to a high cell density.
298410	500 g	Difco™	TAT Broth Base
292848	2 kg		TAT (Tryptone-Azolectin-Tween®) Broth Base with the addition of polysorbate 20 is recommended for testing for the presence of microorganisms in viscous materials, such as salves or ointments. It is especially adapted to the testing of cosmetics.
265020	500 g	Difco™	TCBS Agar
			Thiosulphate Citrate Bile Salts Sucrose Agar (TCBS Agar) is used for the selective isolation of cholera vibrios and <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.
243820	500 g	Difco™	Terrific Broth
243810	2 kg		Used with glycerol (cat. no. 228210) in cultivating recombinant strains of <i>E. coli</i> .
210430	500 g	Difco™	Tetrathionate Broth Base
			Use with iodine-iodide solution as a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from faeces, urine, foods and other materials of sanitary importance.
249120	500 g	Difco™	Tetrathionate Broth Base - Hajna (TT Broth Base, Hajna)
			Selective enrichment for <i>Salmonella</i> spp. from food and dairy products prior to isolation procedures.
230310	500 g	Difco™	Thermoacidurans Agar
			Used for isolating and cultivating <i>Bacillus coagulans</i> (<i>Bacillus thermoacidurans</i>) from foods.
225710	500 g	Difco™	Thioglycollate Broth, NIH
			NIH Thioglycollate Broth (USP Alternative Thioglycollate Medium) may be used for sterility testing to USP specifications instead of FTM.
225650	500 g	Difco™	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid
225620	2 kg	BBL™	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (FTM) is used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes and microaerophiles. Meets EP and USP performance specifications.
225630	10 kg	Difco™	
211260	500 g	BBL™	
211264	25 lb	BBL™	
211716	500 g	BBL™	Thioglycollate Medium, Brewer Modified
			Use for the cultivation of obligate anaerobes, microaerophiles and facultative organisms.
236310	500 g	Difco™	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, without Dextrose
			Fluid Thioglycollate Medium without Dextrose is used as a base for fermentation studies of anaerobes, as well as for detecting microorganisms in normally sterile materials, especially those containing mercurial preservatives.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



243010	500 g	Difco™	Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator	Detection of a variety of microorganisms in normally sterile materials, especially those containing mercurial preservatives. Suitable for fermentation studies when no oxidation-reduction indicator is required.
211720	500 g	BBL™	Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator - 135C	An enriched general-purpose medium for the recovery of a wide variety of microorganisms, particularly obligate anaerobes, from clinical specimens and other materials.
278610	500 g	Difco™	Tinsdale Agar Base	Tinsdale Agar Base is used with Tinsdale Enrichment Desiccated (Cat. No. 234210) in isolating and differentiating <i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> .
249240	500 g	Bacto™	Todd Hewitt Broth	General-purpose medium used for the cultivation of group A streptococci, pneumococci and other fastidious organisms or as a blood culture medium. Primarily used for the cultivation of group A streptococci prior to serological typing.
249210	2 kg			
249220	10 kg			
211794	500 g	Difco™	Tomato Juice Agar	Cultivation and enumeration of <i>Lactobacillus</i> species, especially <i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i> .
251720	500 g	Difco™	Tomato Juice Broth	Used in the cultivation of yeasts and other aciduric microorganisms.
211743	500 g	BBL™	Transport Medium (Stuart, Toshach and Patsula)	Used for collecting, transporting and preserving microbiological specimens.
211102	500 g	BBL™	Transport Medium (Cary and Blair)	Cary and Blair Transport Medium is used for collecting, transporting and preserving microbiological specimens, particularly those containing <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> .
287710	500 g	Difco™	Trichophyton Agar 1	Differential medium used in the presumptive identification of <i>Trichophyton</i> species based on nutritional requirements. Basal medium.
287410	500 g	Difco™	Trichophyton Agar 2	Formulation as per Trichophyton Agar 1, with inositol.
296510	500 g	Difco™	Trichophyton Agar 3	Formulation as per Trichophyton Agar 1, with inositol and thiamine HCL.
219710	500 g	Difco™	Trichophyton Agar 4	Formulation as per Trichophyton Agar 1, with thiamine HCL.

252410	500 g	Difco™	Trichophyton Agar 6	Basal medium for <i>Trichophyton</i> without amino acids. With ammonium nitrate.
211747	500 g	BBL™	BD Trichosel™ Broth, Modified	For the isolation and cultivation of <i>Trichomonas</i> species.
226540	500 g	Difco™	Triple Sugar Iron Agar	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) is used for the differentiation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli based on carbohydrate fermentation and the production of hydrogen sulphide.
236950	500 g	Difco™	Tryptic Soy Agar	Identical in formulation to Trypticase Soy Agar. (Tryptic Soy Agar is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Agar is the BBL brand.) Also known as TSA and Soybean Casein Digest Agar. For the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms. It is not the medium of choice for anaerobes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
236920	2 kg			
236930	10 kg			
211043	500 g	BBL™	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	Identical in formulation to Tryptic Soy Agar. (Tryptic Soy Agar is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Agar is the BBL brand.) Also known as TSA and Soybean Casein Digest Agar. For the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms. It is not the medium of choice for anaerobes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
211046	5 lb			
211047	25 lb			
255320	500 g	Difco™	Tryptic Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	Identical in formulation to Trypticase Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80. (Tryptic Soy Agar is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Agar is the BBL brand.) Also known as Microbial Content Test Agar. For the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms. It is not the medium of choice for anaerobes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
255310	2 kg			
211764	500 g	BBL™	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	Identical in formulation to Tryptic Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80. (Tryptic Soy Agar is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Agar is the BBL brand.) Also known as Microbial Content Test Agar. For the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms. It is not the medium of choice for anaerobes. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
212263	5 lb			
227300	500 g	Difco™	Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base No. 2	When supplemented with blood, this medium is used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for the visualisation of haemolytic reactions produced by many bacterial species.
227200	10 kg			
212305	500 g	BBL™	Trypticase™ Soy Agar, Modified (TSA II)	Improved formulation of the original TSA formulation for use with animal blood supplements.
211824	500 g	Bacto™	Tryptic Soy Broth	Identical in formulation to Trypticase Soy Broth. (Tryptic Soy Broth is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Broth is the BBL brand.) Also known as TSB and Soybean Casein Digest Broth. General purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non clinical specimens. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
211825	500 g			
211822	2 kg			
211823	10 kg			



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



211768	500 g	BBL™	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	
211771	5 lb			Identical in formulation to Tryptic Soy Broth. (Tryptic Soy Broth is the Difco brand, Trypticase Soy Broth is the BBL brand.) Also known as TSB and Soybean Casein Digest Broth. General purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non clinical specimens. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.
211772	25 lb			
296264	500 g	BBL™	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, Sterile	Also known as TSB, Tryptic Soy Broth and Soybean Casein Digest Broth. General purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non clinical specimens. Meets EP, USP and JP performance specifications, where applicable. Gamma-irradiated.
286220	500 g	Bacto™	Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose	Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose, a low carbohydrate formulation of tryptic Soy Broth, is used for cultivating fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms.
223000	500 g	Difco™	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	Used for cultivating and enumerating microorganisms in water and dairy products.
264410	500 g	Difco™	Tryptone Water	For detecting <i>Escherichia coli</i> in food and water samples on the basis of indole production.
264300	500 g	Difco™	Tryptose Agar	Cultivation of <i>Brucella</i> spp. and a large variety of pathogenic organisms.
262200	500 g	Difco™	Tryptose Broth	
262100	10 kg			Cultivation of <i>Brucella</i> spp. and a variety of pathogenic microorganisms.
223220	500 g	Difco™	Tryptose Blood Agar Base	Used with blood in isolating, cultivating and determining the haemolytic reactions of fastidious microorganisms.
260300	500 g	Bacto™	Tryptose Phosphate Broth	Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms.
211690	500 g	BBL™	TSN Agar	TSN (BD Trypticase™ Sulfite Neomycin) Agar is used for the selective isolation of <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> .
249120	500 g	Difco™	TT Broth Base, Hajna	TT Broth Base, Hajna (Tetrathionate Broth Base, Hajna), is used for enriching <i>Salmonella</i> from food and dairy products prior to isolation procedures.
285610	500 g	Difco™	Universal Beer Agar	Universal Beer Agar (UBA Medium) is used for cultivating microorganisms of significance in the brewing industry.
223510	500 g	Difco™	Universal Preenrichment Broth	Used for recovering sublethally injured <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Listeria</i> from food products.

211795	500 g	BBL™	Urea Agar Base	Used for the differentiation of organisms, especially the enterobacteriaceae, on the basis of urease production. Use with BD Bacto™ Agar (Cat. Nos. 214050, 214010, 214030, 214040) for differentiating microorganisms based on urease activity.
227210	500 g	Difco™	Urea Broth	Use for differentiating microorganisms, particularly <i>Proteus</i> species, based on urease production.
222330	500 g	Difco™	UVM Modified <i>Listeria</i> Enrichment Broth	Use as a selective enrichment for the rapid isolation of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .
234420	500 g	Difco™	Veal Infusion Broth	Cultivation of fastidious organisms.
234410	10 kg			
211695	500 g	Difco™	Violet Red Bile Agar	Used for enumerating coliform organisms in dairy products.
211687	10 kg			
229100	500 g	Difco™	Violet Red Bile Agar with MUG	For enumerating <i>E. coli</i> and total coliform bacteria in food and dairy products.
218661	500 g	Difco™	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (VRBG Agar)	Selective medium containing glucose for the detection and enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae from food and dairy products.
236010	100 g	Difco™	Vitamin B12 Assay Medium	Microbiological assay of Vitamin B12. Use for determining vitamin B12 concentration by the microbiological assay technique.
218051	500 g	Difco™	Wilkins-Chalgren Agar	Used for susceptibility testing of anaerobes and for isolating and cultivating anaerobes.
242510	500 g	Difco™	WL Differential Medium	WL Differential Medium = Wallerstein Laboratory Differential Medium (agar). Green and Gray developed WL Differential Medium that inhibits the growth of yeasts without inhibiting the growth of bacteria present in beers. Used for isolating bacteria encountered in brewing and industrial fermentation processes.
247110	500 g	Difco™	WL Nutrient Broth	Wallerstein Laboratory Nutrient Broth. Cultivation of yeasts, moulds and bacteria encountered in brewing and industrial fermentation processes.
242420	500 g	Difco™	WL Nutrient Medium	Wallerstein Laboratory Medium (agar). Cultivation of yeasts, moulds and bacteria encountered in brewing and industrial fermentation processes.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



211671	500 g	Difco™	Wort Agar	For cultivation and enumeration of yeasts.
278850	500 g	Difco™	XLD Agar	Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar. Selective differential medium for the isolation of Gram-negative enteric bacilli, especially <i>Shigella</i> and <i>Providencia</i> species.
278820	2 kg			
278830	10 kg			
223420	500 g	Difco™	XLT4 Agar Base	XLT4 Agar Base is used with XLT4 Agar Supplement (Cat. No. 235310) in isolating <i>non-Typhi Salmonella</i> species. Contains peptone as a source of complex nitrogen compounds.
223410	10 kg			
239110	100 g	Difco™	Yeast Carbon Base	Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on nitrogen assimilation.
219001	500 g	Difco™	Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar	Selective agar recommended by the International Dairy Federation for the enumeration of yeasts and moulds in milk and milk products.
239320	500 g	Difco™	Yeast Morphology Agar	Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on colonial characteristics and cell morphology.
239210	100 g	Difco™	Yeast Nitrogen Base	Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on carbon assimilation.
291940	100 g	Difco™	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids	Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on amino acid and carbohydrate requirements.
291920	2 kg			
291930	10 kg			
233520	100 g	Difco™	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids and Ammonium Sulphate	Wickerham formula. Used for the classification of yeasts based on nitrogen and carbon requirements.
233510	10 kg			
218172	500 g	Difco™	Yersinia Selective Agar Base (CIN Agar Base)	CIN (cefsulodin-Irgasan™-novobiocin) Agar Base, when supplemented with cefsulodin and novobiocin (Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN, Cat. No. 231961), is a differential and selective medium used in qualitative procedures for the isolation of <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.
271210	500 g	Difco™	YM Agar	Yeast Mould Agar is used for cultivating yeasts, moulds and other aciduric microorganisms.
271120	500 g	Difco™	YM Broth	Yeast Mould Broth is for Cultivation of yeasts, moulds and other aciduric microorganisms.

242720	500 g	Difco™	YPD Agar	For maintaining and propagating yeasts in molecular microbiology procedures.
242820	500 g	Difco™	YPD Broth	
242810	2 kg			For maintaining and propagating yeasts in molecular microbiology procedures.
244020	500 g	Difco™	YT Medium, 2 X (2 X Yeast Extract Tryptone Medium)	For cultivating recombinant strains of <i>E. coli</i> .



Media Additives, Enrichments and Supplements

Cat. No.	SIZE	BRAND	DESCRIPTION
233331	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Antimicrobial Vial A Contains chlortetracycline. Selectively inhibits bacterial growth by inhibiting protein synthesis and restricts the size and height of colonies of more rapidly-growing moulds. Contains 25 mg desiccated chlortetracycline per 10 ml vial. The resulting concentration of the rehydrated solution is 2.5 mg chlortetracycline per ml. Can be used with: Cook Rose Bengal Agar (Cat. No. 270310)
233391	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Antimicrobial Vial K Contains kanamycin. Used to supplement SFP Agar Base containing Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% and Antimicrobial Vial P for the detection and enumeration of <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> in foods. Clostridia are not inhibited by kanamycin, which inhibits protein synthesis in susceptible organisms. Use with: SFP Agar Base (Cat. No. 281110)
232681	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Antimicrobial Vial P Contains polymyxin B. For enumerating <i>Bacillus cereus</i> from foods. Use with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MYP Agar (Cat. No. 281010) and • Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% (Cat. No. 233472) Also for use with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SFP Agar Base (Cat. No. 281110) 6 x 10 ml vials.
214410	100 g	Difco™	Asparagine Amino acid for chemical and microbiological usage.
213010	100 g	Difco™	Bile Salts No.3
213020	500 g		Selective agent, inhibits Gram-positive organisms.
211968	10 x 10 ml	BBL™	Bovine Albumin (Fraction V) 0.2% in 0.85% Saline. Supplied in liquid form for use in specimen digestion procedures for the isolation and detection of <i>Mycobacterium</i> species. Used to enrich media for cultivating a large variety of microorganisms and tissue cells.
215333	10 x 20 ml	Difco™	Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex and penicillin are used to supplement Dubos Oleic Agar Base for the isolation and susceptibility testing of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> . 0.05% solution of alkalized oleic acid in a 5% solution of albumin fraction V in normal saline (0.85%). Use with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dubos Oleic Agar Base (Cat. No. 237310) 12 x 20 ml Prepared tubes.



DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)



233472	6 x 100 ml	Difco™	Egg Yolk Enrichment (50%)	<p>BD Bacto™ Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% is a concentrated egg yolk emulsion recommended for use in a variety of media for the isolation and identification of <i>Clostridium</i> species on the basis of their lecithinase activity. Use with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • McClung Toabe Agar Base (Cat. No. 294110) • MYP Agar (Cat. No. 281010) • SFP Agar Base (Cat. No. 281110)
212357	6 x 100 ml	BBL™	Egg Yolk Tellurite Enrichment	
277910	6 x 100 ml	Difco™	The enrichment consists of 30% egg yolk suspension with 0.15% potassium tellurite. For the isolation of <i>S. aureus</i> use with:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Baird-Parker Agar Base (Cat. Nos. 276840 and 276810)
215810	10 g	Difco™	Esculin	<p>A water-soluble glycoside for the preparation of culture media used for the identification of various organisms, including enterobacteriaceae, enterococci and anaerobes. The test is used to differentiate group D streptococci, e.g. a <i>S. faecalis</i> that hydrolyzes esculin - from non-group D streptococci, e.g. a <i>S. agalactiae</i> that does not hydrolyse esculin. Hydrolysis of esculin yields esculetin, which forms a brown-black complex in the presence of a ferric salt.</p>
227610	6 x 10 ml	BBL™	Supplement B with Reconstituting Fluid B	<p>May be used to enrich a variety of media for the cultivation of various microorganisms.</p>
211742	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Fraser Broth Supplement	<p>Contains 0.05 g Ferric Ammonium Citrate. The medium is used in the rapid detection of <i>Listeria</i> species from food and environmental samples. Use with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fraser Broth Base (Cat. No. 211767 and 211766) and • Demi-Fraser Broth Base (Cat. Nos. 265310 and 265320)
228210	100 g	Difco™	Glycerol	
228220	500 g		Highly purified alcohol used as a fixative in bacterial preservation media and in the isolation and cultivation of many organisms.	
211874	10 x 100 ml	BBL™	Haemoglobin Solution (2%)	<p>Ready for use in the preparation of media for the cultivation of fastidious organisms. 10 x 100 ml Bottles.</p>
211875	5 x 2 ml	BBL™	BD IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment	
211876	5 x 10 ml		Chemically defined supplement used as an additive to media for the isolation and cultivation of nutritionally fastidious microorganisms. BD IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment with Rehydrating Fluid is used for supplementing media to culture fastidious microorganisms, particularly <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> . 211875: 5 lyophilised vials; (each reconstitutes to 2 ml) and 5 vials diluent 211876: 5 lyophilised vials; (each reconstitutes to 10 ml) and 5 vials diluent	
233901	6 x 5 ml	Difco™	Legionella Agar Enrichment	<p>L-Cysteine and ferric pyrophosphate. For the isolation of <i>Legionella</i>.</p>
211883	10 x 10 ml	BBL™	Leptospira Enrichment (Lyophilised)	<p>For use in the enrichment of media for the cultivation of <i>Leptospira</i> species. Media such as Fletcher Medium Base and Stuart Broth Base are used with rabbit serum enrichment for the detection of leptospires in blood, spinal fluid, urine, waters and other minerals. Leptospira Enrichment provides the necessary enrichment for these media. Each vial reconstitutes to 10 ml.</p>

279410	6 x 100 ml	Difco™	Leptospira Enrichment EMJH
<p>To cultivate and maintain <i>Leptospira</i> spp. Use with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leptospira Medium Base EMJH (Cat. No. 279410) 6 x 100 ml bottle. 			
211887	10 x 5 ml	BBL™	Middlebrook ADC Enrichment
212352	6 x 100 ml		<p>Used to supplement culture media for the cultivation of mycobacteria (for Middlebrook 7H9 Broth, Cat. No. 271310).</p> <p>211887: Prepared Tubed Media: 10 x 20 ml per tube.</p> <p>212352: Prepared Bottled Media: 6 x 100 ml per bottle</p>
211886	10 x 20 ml	BBL™	Middlebrook OADC Enrichment
212240	6 x 100 ml		Used to supplement culture media for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria for
212351	500 ml		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Middlebrook 7H10 Agar, Cat. Nos. 262710 and 212203 and Mycobacteria 7H11 Agar, Cat. No. 283810.
257327	14 x 500 ml	Difco™	Modified Letheen Broth
Used for microbiological testing of cosmetics			
212292	10 x 30 ml	BBL™	Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin
<p>Sterile desiccated enrichment for use in PPLO media as described by Hayflick. For use with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PPLO Agar (Mycoplasma Agar) (Cat. No. 241210) Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar Base) (Cat. No. 211456) PPLO Broth (Mycoplasma Broth) (Cat. Nos. 255420) Mycoplasma Broth Base (PPLO Broth Base) (Cat. No. 211458) Mycoplasma Broth Base (Frey) (Cat. Nos. 212346) 			
283610	6 x 30 ml		Mycoplasma Supplement
For the isolation and cultivation of <i>Mycoplasma</i> spp. Can be used with media as listed above.			
231971	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement
<p>Contains 20 mg of Novobiocin per litre of final medium. For use with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EC Medium Modified (Cat. No. 234020) Rappaport-Vassiliadis Medium Semisolid Modification (Cat. No. 218681) Brilliant Green Agar (Cat. No. 228530). 			
211763	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Oxford Antimicrobial Supplement, Modified
With Moxalactam and Colistin Sulfate. Use with: Oxford Medium Base (Cat. No. 222530)			
212820	500 g	Difco™	Oxgall
Oxgall is dehydrated bile used for preparing microbiological culture media, especially for selective media used to differentiate groups of bile-tolerant bacteria. Oxgall is used as a selective agent for the isolation of Gram-negative microorganisms, inhibiting Gram-positive bacteria.			
263710	3 x 10 ml	Difco™	PALCAM Antimicrobial Supplement
For use with PALCAM Medium Base (Cat. No. 263620)			
214904	10 x 3 ml	Difco™	Rose Bengal Antimicrobial Supplement
For selective isolation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds from foods, dairy products and the environment. Use with Rose Bengal Agar Base (Cat. No. 218312)			

DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA (DCM)

232281	6 x 1 g	Difco™	Rosolic Acid	<p>Use with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • m FC Agar (Cat. Nos. 267710 and 267720) and • m FC Broth Base (Cat. Nos. 288320 and 288330)
227610	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Supplement B	<p>Supplement B with Reconstituting Fluid B is used for supplementing media to culture fastidious microorganisms, particularly <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>. May be used with Eugon Agar (Cat. No. 258910) and Proteose No. 3 Agar (Cat. No. 265100)</p>
252710	6 x 5 ml	Difco™	Supplement C	<p>This is a desiccated yeast concentrate used to supplement media for cultivating fastidious organisms with exacting growth requirements. BD Difco™ Supplement C contains the thermolabile and thermostable growth accessory factors of fresh yeast, including glutamine, coenzyme (V factor), haematin (X factor), cocarboxylase and other growth factors required for the growth of fastidious organisms.</p>
233541	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Supplement VX	<p>Sterile concentrate of essential growth factors V and X. For cultivation of fastidious microorganisms such as <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>. For use with Proteose No. 3 Agar (Cat. No. 265100). Lyophilised with reconstituting fluid.</p>
233542	1 x 100 ml			
234210	6 x 15 ml	Difco™	Tinsdale Enrichment	<p>BD Difco™ Tinsdale Enrichment Desiccated is used with BD Difco™ Tinsdale Agar Base (Cat. No. 278610) for primary isolation and differentiation of <i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i>. Use with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tinsdale Agar Base (Cat. No. 278610) 6 x 15 ml tubes.
231121	30 ml	Difco™	TTC Solution (1%, Sterile)	<p>TTC Solution 1% (Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride) is ready for use in the preparation of culture media. For use with KF Streptococcus Agar (Cat. No. 249610). 231121: prepared tube 30 ml.</p>
231181	100 g	Difco™	Tween® 80 - Polysorbate 80	<p>Polysorbate 80 is used to prepare 2% Tween® 80, which acts as a dispersing agent.</p>
212227	10 x 2 ml	BBL™	V-C-N Inhibitor	<p>Antibiotic mixture of vancomycin, colistin and nystatin that permits the selective isolation of <i>N. gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>N. meningitidis</i> from culture media.</p>
212228	10 x 10 ml			
212408	10 x 10 ml	BBL™	V-C-N-T Inhibitor	<p>Antibiotic mixture of vancomycin, colistin, nystatin and trimethoprim that improves the recovery of pathogenic <i>Neisseria</i> by increasing the selectivity of isolation media.</p>
212354	10 x 10 ml	BBL™	Vitamin K1, Hemin Solution	<p>Used as a culture medium enrichment for anaerobic microorganisms.</p>

235310	30 ml	Difco™	XLT4 Supplement
--------	-------	--------	-----------------

Added to inhibit growth of non-*Salmonella* organisms. To be used with:

- XLT4 Agar Base (Cat. No. 223420 and 223410).

231961	6 x 10 ml	Difco™	Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN
--------	-----------	--------	--------------------------------------

Used in the preparation of Yersinia Selective Agar (CIN Agar). The complete medium, based on the Cefsulodin-Irgasan-Novobiocin Agar formulation of Schiemann, is recommended for use in the selective isolation and cultivation of *Yersinia enterocolitica* from clinical and nonclinical sources. Use with Yersinia Selective Agar Base (Cat. No. 218172)

Carbohydrates for Culture Media

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
216010	25 g	Cellobiose (Cellobiose (+), anhydrous, neither D nor L.)
215530	500 g	Dextrose / Glucose (Glucose, D (+), anhydrous)
215510	2 kg	Dextrose / Glucose (Glucose, D (+), anhydrous)
216310	500 g	D-Galactose (D-Galactose (+), anhydrous)
217020	500 g	D-Mannitol
217910	500 g	D-Sorbitol Sorbite
216210	100 g	Dulcitol Galactitol
218110	25 g	D-Xylose
215920	100 g	L-Arabinose
216830	500 g	Maltose (Maltose (+), monohydrate)
217310	500 g	Melibiose (Melibiose (+), monohydrate, neither D nor L.)
217410	100 g	Raffinose (D-Raffinose, pentahydrate)
217510	25 g	Rhamnose
217520	100 g	Rhamnose
217610	500 g	Saccharose (D-Saccharose, Sucrose)
218010	10 g	Trehalose



DIRECT TESTING SYSTEMS & SEROLOGY

BD VERITOR™ SYSTEM

BD Veritor™ System Kits and Controls	144
--------------------------------------	-----

BD DIRECTIGEN™ KITS

BD Directigen™ Test Kits	145
--------------------------	-----

ENZYMES

BD Difco™ & BD BBL™ Enzymes	146
-----------------------------	-----

BD BBL™ STAPHYLOSLIDE™ AND BBL™ STREPTOCARD™ KITS

BD BBL™ Staphyloslide™ and BBL™ Streptocard™ Kits	146
------------------------------------------------------	-----

BD MACRO-VUE™ RPR SYSTEM FOR SYPHILIS TESTING

BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Kits and Controls	147
-------------------------------------	-----

COAGULASE TESTING

BD Coagulase Plasma	148
---------------------	-----

BUFFERS & DILUENTS

Serological Buffers & Diluents	148
--------------------------------	-----

ANTISERA

Alkaescens - Dispar Antiserum	148
Bordetella Antisera, Lyophilised	148
Escherichia coli Antisera, Lyophilised	149
Haemophilus influenzae Antisera, Lyophilised	149
Listeria Antisera, Lyophilised	149
Neisseria meningitidis Antisera, Lyophilised	150
Salmonella H (Flagellar) Antisera	150
Salmonella O (Somatic) Antisera, Lyophilised	151
Shigella Grouping Antisera, Lyophilised	153
Syphillis Antisera	153
Vibrio cholerae Antisera, Lyophilised	153

ANTIGENS

Febrile Antigens	153
Quality Control Antigens	154
Adjuvants	154

DIRECT TESTING SYSTEMS & SEROLOGY

BD VERITOR™ SYSTEM



Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
256066	1	BD Veritor™ Plus Analyzer The BD Veritor Plus Analyzer is a digital immunoassay instrument that is a component of the BD Veritor Plus System. The Analyzer supports the use of different assays by reading an assay-specific barcode on the test device. Depending on the configuration chosen by the operator, the instrument communicates status and results to the operator via a liquid crystal display (LCD) on the instrument, a connected printer, or through a secure connection to the facility's information system.
256068	1	BD Veritor™ InfoScan Module The BD Veritor InfoScan Module is inserted into the BD Veritor Plus Analyzer to add the capability of reading specimen identification, operator identification, reagent lot information, reagent expiration date, enabling workflow mode, and modifying the on-screen display language of the BD Veritor Plus Analyzer. With the BD Veritor InfoScan Module, users can unlock the unit's data storage to download test information to a connected computer over a USB connection.

BD Veritor™ System Kits and Controls

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
256045	30 tests	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Flu A+B, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit) Kit configured for testing nasal and nasopharyngeal swab samples freshly collected, processed and dispensed directly onto assay test device. Includes 1 FluA control swab and 1 FluB control swab.
256041	30 tests	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Flu A+B, Laboratory Kit Kit configured for testing liquid nasopharyngeal wash, aspirate and swab in transport media samples. Includes 1 FluA control swab and 1 FluB control swab.
256042	30 tests	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of RSV, Laboratory Kit Kit configured for testing liquid nasopharyngeal wash, aspirate and swab in transport media samples. Includes 1 RSV control swab.
256038	30 tests	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of RSV, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit) Kit configured for testing nasal and nasopharyngeal swab samples freshly collected, processed and dispensed directly onto assay test device. Includes 1 RSV control swab.
256040	30 tests	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Group A Strep, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit) Kit configured for testing nasal and nasopharyngeal swab samples freshly collected, processed and dispensed directly onto assay test device. Includes 1 Group A Strep control swab.



BD DIRECTIGEN™ KITS

BD Directigen™ Test Kits

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
252360	30 tests	<p>BD Directigen™ - Meningitis Combo Test Kit</p> <p>A presumptive latex agglutination test for the direct qualitative detection of antigens to <i>H. influenzae</i> type b, <i>S. pneumoniae</i>, Group B streptococcus, <i>N. meningitidis</i> Groups A, B, C, Y or W135, and <i>Escherichia coli</i> K1 in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum, urine or blood culture media. In addition, the test kit provides confirmation and serogrouping capabilities from suspected colonies of <i>H. influenzae</i> type b, <i>S. pneumoniae</i>, Group B streptococcus, and <i>N. meningitidis</i> Groups A/Y, B or C/W135. 30 patient tests, 60 controls - 90 determinations.</p>
252260	30 tests	<p>BD Directigen™ H. influenzae Type B Test Kit</p> <p>Presumptive latex slide agglutination test for direct qualitative detection of antigens to <i>H. influenzae</i> Group B in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum or urine.</p>
256391	30 tests	<p>BD Directigen™ Meningitis Buffer Solution with EDTA</p> <p>or use with products 252360, 252260, 2 51960, 255560, 255460 and 250160.</p>
255560	30 tests	<p>BD Directigen™ N. meningitis Group B/E.coli K1 Test Kit</p> <p>Presumptive latex slide agglutination test for direct qualitative detection of antigens to <i>N. meningitis</i> group B and <i>E. coli</i> K1 in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum or urine.</p>
250160	30 tests	<p>BD Directigen™ N. meningitis Groups A, C, Y, W135</p> <p>Presumptive latex slide agglutination test for direct qualitative detection of antigens to <i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Groups A, C, Y and W135 directly in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum or urine.</p>
251960	30 tests	<p>BD Directigen™ S. pneumoniae Test Kit</p> <p>Presumptive latex slide agglutination test for direct qualitative detection of antigens to <i>S. pneumoniae</i> group B in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), serum or urine.</p>



DIRECT TESTING SYSTEMS & SEROLOGY

ENZYMES

BD Difco™ & BD BBL™ Enzymes

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
211897	10 x 20 ml	Penicillinase BD BBL™ Penicillinase: 1,000,000 units/ml. Enzyme preparation used to neutralise penicillin and to permit growth of organisms ordinarily inhibited by the antibiotic. 20 ml per Tube.
211898	10 x 20 ml	Penicillinase Concentrate
211899	100 ml	10 x concentrate of Penicillinase.
215331	10 x 20 ml	Penase BD Difco™ Penase is a beta-lactamase which hydrolyses the beta-lactam ring in penicillins, thereby inactivating the antimicrobial properties of penicillin. Used in media for sterility testing of penicillins and for determining microbial counts of materials containing penicillin.
215332	10 x 20 ml	Penase Concentrate 10 x Concentrate. Inactivates 10,000,000 International units/mL of Penicillin G (20,000 L.U./mL/min)

BD BBL™ STAPHYLOSLIDE™ AND BBL™ STREPTOCARD™ KITS



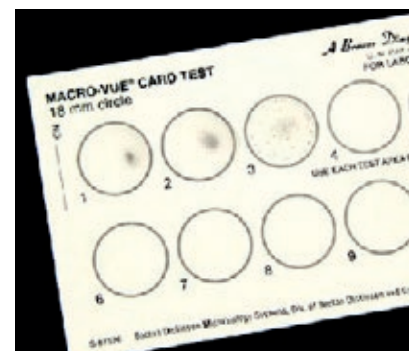
BD BBL™ Staphyloslide™ and BBL™ Streptocard™ Kits

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
240917	50 tests	BD BBL™ Streptocard™ Acid Latex Test Kit The BD BBL Streptocard Acid Latex Test Kit provides a rapid platform for the serological identification of beta-haemolytic streptococci belonging to Lancefield groups A, B, C, D, F and G.
240918	50 tests	BD BBL™ Streptocard™ Enzyme Latex Test Kit The BD BBL Streptocard Enzyme Latex Test Kit provides a rapid platform for the serological identification of beta-haemolytic streptococci belonging to Lancefield groups A, B, C, D, F and G.
240915	100 tests	BD BBL™ Staphyloslide™ Latex Test Kit The BD BBL Staphyloslide Latex Test Kit provides a rapid platform for the identification of Staphylococcal isolates, particularly, <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> which possess bound coagulase (clumping factor) and / or protein A from other species of staphylococci.

BD MACRO-VUE™ RPR SYSTEM FOR SYPHILIS TESTING

BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Kits and Controls

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
274449	300 tests	<p>BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 104</p> <p>Nontreponemal testing procedure for the serological detection of syphilis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 x 3 ml ampules antigen • 20 G dispensing needle • antigen dispensing bottle • stirrers, 30 cards with 10 x 18 mm circle spots each • 300 x 0.05 ml capillaries
275005	500 tests	<p>BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 110</p> <p>Nontreponemal testing procedure for the serological detection of syphilis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 x 3 ml ampules antigen • 20 G dispensing needle • antigen dispensing bottle • 50 cards with 10 x 18 mm circle spots each • BD Dispensirs™ devices, 0.05 ml delivery
275239	150 tests	<p>BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 112</p> <p>Nontreponemal testing procedure for the serological detection of syphilis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 x 3 ml ampules antigen • 20 G dispensing needle • antigen dispensing bottle • stirrers, 50 cards (quantitative) with 15 x 18 mm circle spots each • 150 x 0.05 ml capillaries
275539	150 tests	<p>BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 115</p> <p>Nontreponemal testing procedure for the serological detection of syphilis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 x 3 ml ampules antigen • 20 G dispensing needle • antigen dispensing bottle • 15 cards with 10 x 18 mm circle spots each • BD Dispensirs™ devices, 0.05 ml delivery
276709	10 cards	<p>BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Control Cards</p> <p>Dehydrated control specimens of predetermined reactivity for quality-control testing of antigen before use in performing the BD Macro-Vue™ RPR Card Tests for the serological detection of syphilis. T</p>
276909	1	<p>BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Liquid Controls</p> <p>Designed as an unassayed control material to monitor, at three reaction levels, the precision of BD Macro-Vue™ RPR 18 mm Circle Card Test. Contains pooled human serum with 0.1% sodium azide as a preservative.</p>



DIRECT TESTING SYSTEMS & SEROLOGY

COAGULASE TESTING

BD Coagulase Plasma

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
240658	10 x 3 ml	Coagulase Plasma
240661	10 x 15 ml	Used to qualitatively determine the pathogenicity of staphylococci using the direct tube method. Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit is lyophilised rabbit plasma with 0.85% sodium citrate and 0.85% sodium chloride, approximately. Reconstitutes to 3 ml, 15 ml or 25 ml for the Direct Tube Method.
240827	10 x 3 ml	Coagulase Plasma with EDTA
240826	10 x 15 ml	Used to qualitatively determine the pathogenicity of staphylococci using the direct tube method. Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit with EDTA is lyophilised rabbit plasma with 0.15% EDTA (ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid) and 0.85% sodium chloride, approximately. Reconstitutes to 3 ml, 15 ml or 25 ml for the Direct Tube Method.

BUFFERS & DILUENTS

Serological Buffers & Diluents

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
211248	500 g	FTA Haemagglutination Buffer FTA Haemagglutination Buffer (Phosphate Buffered Saline, pH 7.2) is used in the FTA-ABS test and other serological procedures as a diluent and for washing slide preparations.
223142	100 g	FA Buffer (Dried)
223143	6 x 10 g	A phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) which, upon rehydration, yields a 0.85% NaCl solution buffered to pH 7.2. BD Difco™ FA Buffer, Dried is used in preparing: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reactive Control Serum (4+) - Unabsorbed• Minimally Reactive Control Serum (1+)• Non-reactive Control Serum (N)• Non-specific Staining Control - Unabsorbed

ANTISERA

Alkaescens - Dispar Antiserum

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
228381	1 ml	BD Difco™ QC Antigen Alkaescens-Dispar Group 1 Used in the quality control of Alkaescens-Dispar Antiserum Poly.

Bordetella Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera with approx. 0.04% thimerosal as a preservative. When rehydrated and used as described, each vial of Difco™ antisera diluted 1:10 contains sufficient reagent for approximately 200 slide tests.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
223101	1 ml	<i>Bordetella parapertussis</i> Antiserum (For Slide Agglutination)
223091	1 ml	<i>Bordetella pertussis</i> Antiserum (For Slide Agglutination)
223781	5 ml	<i>Bordetella parapertussis</i> (For Direct FA Identification)
223591	5 ml	<i>Bordetella pertussis</i> (For Direct FA Identification)

Escherichia coli Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.04% thimerosal as a preservative, used for identifying *Escherichia coli* O157:H7.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
221591	3 ml	<i>E. coli</i> H Antiserum H7
229701	3 ml	<i>E. coli</i> O Antiserum O157

Haemophilus influenzae Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.02% thimerosal as a preservative. When properly rehydrated, each vial contains sufficient reagent for 20 slide tests.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
222371	1 ml	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Poly
222501	1 ml	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type a
222361	1 ml	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type b
227891	1 ml	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type c
227901	1 ml	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type d
227911	1 ml	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type e
227921	1 ml	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type f

Listeria Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.04% Thimerosal as a preservative.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
223021	1 ml	<i>Listeria</i> O Antiserum Poly Types 1 & 4
223001	1 ml	<i>Listeria</i> O Antiserum Type 1
223011	1 ml	<i>Listeria</i> O Antiserum Type 4

DIRECT TESTING SYSTEMS & SEROLOGY



Neisseria meningitidis Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.02% thimerosal as a preservative. When properly rehydrated and used as recommended each vial of Difco™ Neisseria Meningitidis Antiserum is sufficient reagent for 20 slide tests.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
222281	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group A
222291	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group B
222301	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group C
222311	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group D
222531	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group W135
228801	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group X
228811	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group Y
222521	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group Z'
228911	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group Z
229101	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Poly 2, Groups X, Y, Z
222321	1 ml	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Poly, Groups A, B, C, D



Salmonella H (Flagellar) Antisera

Lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.02% thimerosal as a preservative. When properly rehydrated and used as recommended each vial of Difco™ Neisseria Meningitidis Antiserum is sufficient reagent for 20 slide tests.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
222721	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum 1 Complex
228201	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum a
228211	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum b
228221	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum c
228231	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum d
222731	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum eh
222701	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum EN Complex
225441	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum f
222691	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum G Complex
225451	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum h
228241	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum i
222741	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum k
222711	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum L Complex
225461	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum m
225481	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum p
225391	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly A, Factors a, b, c, d, i, z10, z29
224061	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly a-z, EN, G, L, Z4 & 1 complexes & a-k, r-z, z6, z10, z29 agglutinins

225401	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly B, Factors eh, en, enx, enz15 & G complex
225411	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly C, Factors k, l, r, y, z, z4
225421	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly D, Factors z35, z36, z37, z38, z39, z41, z42
225431	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly E, 1 Complex, z6
222751	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum r
225501	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum s
224741	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Single Factor 2
224751	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Single Factor 5
224761	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Single Factor 6
224771	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Single Factor 7
222651	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 1
222661	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 2
222671	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 3
222681	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 4
225511	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum t
225541	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum w
225551	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum x
222761	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum y
222771	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z
222781	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z4
224731	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z6
222791	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z10
225571	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z15
225581	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z23
225611	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z28
222801	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z29
225621	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z32

Salmonella O (Somatic) Antisera, Lyophilised

Difco™ *Salmonella* O, H and Vi Antisera are lyophilised, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.04% Thimerosal as a preservative. Difco™ *Salmonella* O Poly Antisera are polyvalent antisera. Each antiserum is specific for certain serogroup antigens. When properly rehydrated and used as recommended, each vial of Difco™ *Salmonella* O or Vi Antisera contains sufficient reagent for 60 tests.

Cat. No.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
222571	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 10, Group E1
227791	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 12
226611	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 14
222581	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 15, Groups E2 & E3
222591	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 19, Group E4
228141	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 2



DIRECT TESTING SYSTEMS & SEROLOGY



226621	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 20
226631	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 22, Group G1
226641	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 23, Group G2
226671	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 27
211778	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 34, Group E3
226591	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 4, Group B
226601	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 5, Group B
228161	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 7, Groups C1 & C4
228171	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 8, Groups C2 & C3
228181	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 9, Group D
228151	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factors 4 & 5, Group B
229471	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group A Factors 1, 2, 12
229731	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group B Factors 1, 4, 5, 12
229481	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group B Factors 1, 4, 12, 27
229491	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group C1 Factors 6, 7
229501	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group C2 Factors 6, 8
230161	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group C3 Factors 8, 20
229511	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group D1 Factors 1, 9, 12
230171	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group D2 Factor (9), 46
228191	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group E Factors 1, 3, 10, 15, 19, 34
229521	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group E1 Factors 3, 10
229541	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group E2 Factors 3, 15
230181	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group E3 Factors (3), (15), 34
222601	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group F Factor 11
230291	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group G Factors 13, 22, 23, (36), (37)
222611	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group G1 Factors 13, 22, (36)
230201	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group G2 Factors 1, 13, 23, (36), (37)
222621	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group H Factors 1, 6, 14, 24, 25
222631	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group I Factors 1, 6, 14, 24, 25
211780	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group J Factor 17
225181	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group K Factor 18
225191	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group L Factor 21
211781	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group M Factor 28
211783	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group N Factor 30
225221	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group O Factor 35
225341	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly A, Groups A, B, D, E1, E2, E3, E4 & L
222641	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly A-I & Vi Factors 1-16, 19, 22-25, 34 Vi
225351	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly B, Groups C1, C2, F, G, H
225361	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly C, Groups I, J, K, M, N, O
225371	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly D, Groups P, Q, R, S, T, U
225381	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly E, Groups V, W, X, Y, Z

226451	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly F, Groups 51-55
226461	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly G, Groups 56-61
228271	3 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> Vi Antiserum

Shigella Grouping Antisera, Lyophilised

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
228341	3 ml	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group A
227761	3 ml	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group A1
228351	3 ml	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group B
228361	3 ml	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group C
227771	3 ml	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group C1
227781	3 ml	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group C2
228371	3 ml	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group D

Syphillis Antisera

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
240765	10 x 0.5 ml	VDRL Cardioplin Antigen, contains 60 ml buffered saline

Vibrio cholerae Antisera, Lyophilised

Lyophilised polyclonal rabbit *Vibrio cholerae* O1 antisera containing approximately 0.04% Thimerosal as a preservative. Difco™ *Vibrio cholerae* Antiserum Ogawa and Difco™ *Vibrio cholerae* Antiserum Inaba are monospecific absorbed antisera. When reconstituted and used as described, each vial contains sufficient reagent for 20 slide tests.

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
224301	3 ml	<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> Antiserum Inaba
224311	3 ml	<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> Antiserum Ogawa
224321	3 ml	<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> Antiserum Poly

ANTIGENS

Febrile Antigens

Cat. N°.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
241050	5 ml	<i>Francisella Tularensis</i> Antigen



DIRECT TESTING SYSTEMS & SEROLOGY



Quality Control Antigens

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
225851	5 ml	<i>Bordetella pertussis</i> Antigen
223031	5 ml	<i>Listeria</i> O Antigen Type 1 (Slide Test)
223041	5 ml	<i>Listeria</i> O Antigen Type 4 (Slide Test)
221301	1 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group A Antigen
221311	1 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group B Antigen
221321	1 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group C1 Antigen
221331	1 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group C2 Antigen
221341	1 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group D Antigen
211750	1 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group E1 Antigen
221421	1 ml	<i>Salmonella</i> Vi Antigen

Adjuvants

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
231131	6 x 10 ml	Adjuvant, Complete H37 Ra Suspension of 10 mg <i>M. tuberculosis</i> in a mixture of paraffin oil and an emulsifying agent.
231141	6 x 100 mg	M. Tuberculosis H37 Ra (Desiccated) Killed <i>M. tuberculosis</i> H37 Ra for use in adjuvants.
263810	6 x 10 ml	Adjuvant, Complete (Freund) Suspension of 5 mg <i>M. butyricum</i> in a mixture of paraffin oil and an emulsifying agent.
263910	6 x 10 ml	Adjuvant, Incomplete (Freund)
264010	6 x 100 mg	M. butyricum (Desiccated) Killed <i>M. butyricum</i> for use in adjuvants.
210866	1	PG-PS 10S PG-PS 10S consists of purified peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers which are isolated from the sonicated cell wall of <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> , Group A, D58 strain. The peptidoglycan is the primary immunogenic moiety. The polysaccharide, when bound to this peptidoglycan moiety, allows for the chronic inflammation seen in animal models by protecting this moiety from degradation. The PG-PS 10S is supplied as a white, opalescent liquid suspension in sterile 0.85% saline. The rhamnose concentration of the product is 3 to 6 mg/ml and the MW range of the product is 5 x 10 ⁶ to 5 x 10 ⁸ daltons.
210868	1	PG-PS 100P PG-PS 100P consists of purified peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers which are isolated from the sonicated cell wall of <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> , Group A, D58 strain. The peptidoglycan is the primary immunogenic moiety. The polysaccharide, when bound to this peptidoglycan moiety, allows for the chronic inflammation seen in animal models by protecting this moiety from degradation. The PG-PS 100P is supplied as a white, opalescent liquid suspension in sterile 0.85% saline. The rhamnose concentration of the product is 5 to 8 mg/ml and the MW of the product is approximately 5 x 10 ⁷ Daltons.



ANAEROBIC SYSTEMS

BD GASPAK™ EZ PRODUCTS

BD GasPak™ EZ Container Systems	158
BD GasPak™ & GasPak™ EZ Gas Generating Sachets	158
BD GASPAK™ 100 & 150 SYSTEMS	
BD GasPak™ 100 & GasPak™ 150 Anaerobic Jars	159
BD GasPak™ 100 Accessories	159
BD GasPak™ 150 Accessories	159

In the late 1960s, BD launched the first ever commercial system for environmental generation, eliminating the need for vacuum pumps, gas tanks, nanometers and release valves. Over the next 50 plus years, BD has introduced a series of continually innovative and high performance products into this market.

BD GASPAK™ & BD BIO-BAG™ POUCH SYSTEMS

BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems	160
BD ANAEROBIC SYSTEMS - ACCESSORIES	
Anaerobic Indicators	160
Anaerobic Specimen Collection & Transport	160
Anaerobe Identification	161

For the generation of anaerobic, microaerophilic or CO₂-enriched atmospheres in containers or jars, BD offers the BD GasPak™ EZ Container System and the BD GasPak™ 100 & 150 Systems. For the generation of anaerobic, microaerophilic or CO₂-enriched atmospheres in pouches BD offers the BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch. Indicators may be placed in the container to indicate when anaerobiosis or CO₂ generation is complete.

BD GASPak™ EZ PRODUCTS



BD GasPak™ EZ Container Systems

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260671	Standard	BD GasPak™ EZ - Incubation Container
260672	Large	BD GasPak™ EZ Container Systems offer waterless, catalyst-free convenience for use in producing anaerobic, microaerophilic or CO ₂ -enriched environments. Available in two convenient sizes, BD GasPak™ Incubation Containers are constructed of non-breakable, chemical resistant material designed to maintain a desired environment throughout incubation. 260671: Standard Incubation Container; holds up to 15/18 Petri dishes. 260672: Large Incubation Container; holds up to 30/33 dishes.
260673	Standard	BD GasPak™ EZ - Container Rack
260674	Large	Removable BD GasPak™ EZ Container Racks are available to secure Petri dishes and ease workflow. 260673: The STANDARD Rack is designed to hold up to 18 Petri dishes. 260674: The LARGE Rack is designed to hold up to 33 dishes.



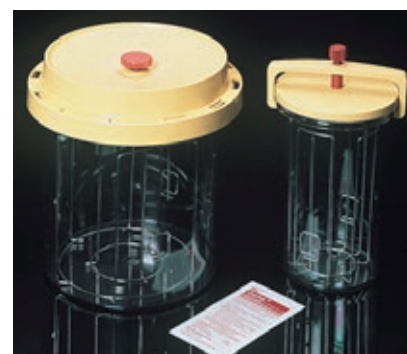
BD GasPak™ & GasPak™ EZ Gas Generating Sachets

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260678	20 sachets	BD GasPak™ EZ - Anaerobe Container System Sachets BD GasPak™ EZ Container System Sachets are sold in packages of 20 sachets and are available for the generation of anaerobic, microaerophilic or CO ₂ enriched environments. The sachets are activated immediately upon opening of the outer foil packaging and do not require the addition of water or catalyst. Contains 20 anaerobe container sachets. For use in GasPak™ EZ, GasPak™ 100 and GasPak™ 150 containers and the GasPak™ EZ Pouch System.
260001	20 sachets	BD GasPak™ EZ Anaerobe Container System Sachets with Indicator Anaerobic gas generation sachet. No water or catalyst needed, sachet is activated upon removal from its foil wrapper. An anaerobic indicator is attached to the pouch which is white when reduced and blue when oxidised. For use in GasPak™ EZ, GasPak™ 100 and GasPak™ 150 containers and the GasPak™ EZ Pouch System.
260679	20 sachets	BD GasPak™ EZ - CO₂ Container System Sachets For the generation of CO ₂ enriched environments. No water or catalyst needed. For use in GasPak™ EZ, GasPak™ 100 and GasPak™ 150 containers and the GasPak™ EZ Pouch System.
260680	20 sachets	BD GasPak™ EZ - Campy Container System Sachets For the generation of microaerophilic environments. No water or catalyst needed. For use in GasPak™ EZ, GasPak™ 100 and GasPak™ 150 containers and the GasPak™ EZ Pouch System.

BD GASPak™ 100 & 150 SYSTEMS

BD GasPak™ 100 & GasPak™ 150 Anaerobic Jars

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260626	Small	BD GasPak™ Complete Systems
260628	Large	Small container: BD GasPak™ 100 System. Consists of polycarbonate jar, lid with "O" ring gasket, improved clamp/thumb screw assembly and catalyst reaction chamber, two catalyst charges, one rack and one tube holder. Holds up to 12 plates and uses 1 gas generating sachet. Large container: BD GasPak™ 150 System. Consists of polycarbonate jar (non-vented), lid assembly with "O" ring gasket and catalyst reaction chambers (3 each), ten catalyst charges, one rack and one tube holder. Holds up to 36 plates and uses 3 gas generating sachets.



BD GasPak™ 100 Accessories

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260411	1	BD GasPak™ 100 - Lid With improved clamp/thumb screw assembly, "O" ring gasket, and catalyst reaction chamber, with two catalyst charges.
260637	1	BD GasPak™ 100 - Lid without O-Ring Without clamp screw, catalyst reaction chamber or catalyst charges.
260463	1	BD GasPak™ 100 - Polycarbonate Jar without Lid
260413	1	BD GasPak™ 100 - "O" Ring Gasket
270303	10	Catalyst Replacement Charges
260414	1	BD GasPak™ 100 - Improved Clamp/Thumb screw Assembly



BD GasPak™ 150 Accessories

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
260610	1	BD GasPak™ 150 - Lid Assembly Consists of outer lid and thumb screw, inner lid, large "O" ring gasket, three catalyst reaction chambers and six catalyst charges.
270124	1	BD GasPak™ 150 - Inner Lid Without outer lid and thumb screw, catalyst reaction chambers or catalyst charges.
260607	1	BD GasPak™ 150 - Anaerobic Jar without Lid (Large)

ANAEROBIC SYSTEMS

BD GASPak™ & BD BIO-BAG™ POUCH SYSTEMS

BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems



Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

260683	20 pouches	BD GasPak™ EZ - Anaerobe Pouch System
--------	------------	----------------------------------------------

BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems offer the convenience of pouches integrated into a complete kit with everything you need to generate a pouch based anaerobic, microaerophilic or CO₂-enriched environment. Anaerobic indicators are provided with the BD GasPak™ EZ Anaerobic Pouch System. The BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems feature one-step re-sealable pouches, which have been specially designed to maximise the preservation of the desired environment throughout incubation.

The system is also waterless and catalyst free, it contains:

- 20 sachets
- 20 re-sealable pouches
- 20 Dry Anaerobic Indicators

260684	20 pouches	BD GasPak™ EZ - CO₂ Pouch System
--------	------------	----------------------------------------------------

For the generation of CO₂ enriched environments. Containing 20 sachets and 20 re-sealable pouches.

260685	20 pouches	BD GasPak™ EZ - BD CampyPouch™ System
--------	------------	----------------------------------------------

For the generation of microaerophilic environments. Contains 20 sachets and 20 re-sealable pouches.

BD ANAEROBIC SYSTEMS - ACCESSORIES

Anaerobic Indicators

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

271051	100 strips	BD GasPak™ - Dry Anaerobic Indicator Strips
--------	------------	----------------------------------------------------

Contains a dry indicator pad that changes from blue to colourless in the absence of oxygen.

271055	50 strips	BD GasPak™ - CO₂ Indicator Strips
--------	-----------	-----------------------------------------------------

CO₂ Indicator Reagent Droppers: Indicates when an ideal carbon dioxide-enriched environment has been achieved.



Anaerobic Specimen Collection & Transport

Cat. N°	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
---------	------	-------------

221606	10 x 11 ml	Port-A-Cul™ Tube
--------	------------	-------------------------

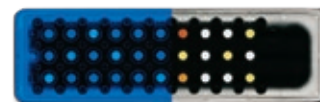
Port-A-Cul Transport Systems offer a unique non-nutritive pre-reduced transport medium that retards diffusion of oxygen after specimen addition and supports the viability of anaerobic organisms for up to 72 hours.

221607	10 x 11 ml	Port-A-Cul™ Tube and Swabs, Sterile Pack	Each pack includes one 11 ml tube of media and 2 sterile rayon swabs.
221608	10 x 5 ml	Port-A-Cul™ Vial	
221609	10 x 5 ml	Port-A-Cul™ Vial, Sterile	
221602	10 x 20 ml	Port-A-Cul™ Transport Jars, Sterile Pack	These 20 ml jars offer a sterile, 3"-wide screw cap jar with a 1"-wide mouth to facilitate tissue and other larger sample specimen insertion and removal.
220116	50 swabs	BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel without Charcoal, Single Swab	The BBL CultureSwab™ Plus Collection and Transport System features Amies Agar gel media with oxygen-scavenging agents, for sampling of both aerobic and anaerobic organisms. For throat, vaginal, skin and wound specimens. Contains a sterile polyurethane foam single swab with Amies gel but no charcoal. Single swab with plastic shaft.
220121	50 swabs	BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel with Charcoal, Single Swab	The BBL CultureSwab™ Plus Collection and Transport System features Amies Agar gel media with oxygen-scavenging agents, for sampling of both aerobic and anaerobic organisms. For throat, urogenital and wound specimens. Single swab with plastic shaft.



Anaerobe Identification

Cat. Nº.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
245010	20 tests/kit	BD Crystal™ - Anaerobe ID Kit Intended for the identification of clinically significant anaerobic bacteria in 4 hours. Separate databases for Schaedler Blood Agar, CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar and Alternate Blood Agars are included for improved specificity. The kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 panel lids • 20 panel bases • 20 inoculum tubes • 2 incubation trays • 1 result pad
440087	1	BIOMIC® V3 Basic software modules, support, warranty Mandatory software for reading and interpretation of BD Sensi-Disc™ and BD Crystal ID tests. CLSI & EUCAST standards.
400021	1	BIOMIC® V3 Reader cabinet & hardware accessories BIOMIC® V3 automates the reading, interpretation, and digital recording of BD Sensi-Disc™ and BD Crystal ID tests using advanced image analysis. Test plates and panels are inserted in the drawer, analyzed instantly and displayed on the screen.



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

#

10% Potassium Hydroxide 26

A

Accommodates up to 8 cartridges of Sensi-Disc™ susceptibility test discs. For 90 mm plates	20
Acetate Differential Agar	107
Acid Fast Bacilli (AFB) Quality Control Slide	48
Acridine Orange	25
Acridine Orange Stain	23
Actinomycete Isolation Agar	107
Adjuvant, Complete (Freund)	154
Adjuvant, Complete H37 Ra	154
Adjuvant, Incomplete (Freund)	154
Aeromonas Yersinia Agar	84
Agar, Grade A	106
Agar, Granulated	106
Agar, Noble	106
Agar (purified)	107
Agar, Technical	107
AK Agar #2 (Sporulating Agar)	107
Alcohol blend Rinse	69
Alcohol Blend Rinse	61
Alcohol Blend Rinse	62
Alcohol Blend Rinse	63
Alcohol Blend Rinse	64
Alcohol blend rinse (optional)	60
Amikacin	44
Amoxicillin	14
Amoxicillin/Clavulanic acid (Augmentin)	14
Amoxicillin/Clavulanic acid (Augmentin)	14
Ampicillin	14
Ampicillin	14
Ampicillin/Sulbactam	14
Anaerobic Agar	107
Antibiotic Medium 1	107
Antibiotic Medium 2	107
Antibiotic Medium 3	107
Antibiotic Medium 4	108
Antibiotic Medium 5	108
Antibiotic Medium 8	108
Antibiotic Medium 9	108
Antibiotic Medium 10	108
Antibiotic Medium 11	108
Antibiotic Medium 12	108
Antibiotic Medium 19	108
Antimicrobial Vial A	137
Antimicrobial Vial K	137
Antimicrobial Vial P	137
APT Agar	108
APT Broth	108
Asparagine	137
Azide Blood Agar Base	108
Azide Dextrose Broth	108
Azithromycin	14
Azlocillin	14
Aztreonam	14

B

B12 Assay Medium	108
B12 Culture Agar	108
B12 Inoculum Broth	108
Bacitracin	14
Bacteroides Bile Esculin Agar with Amikacin	84
Baird Parker Agar	84
Baird-Parker Agar Base	109
BBL™ CHROMagar™ Candida	86
BBL™ CHROMagar™ CPE Screen	86
BBL™ CHROMagar™ MRSA II	86
BBL™ CHROMagar™ O157	86
BBL™ CHROMagar™ Orientation	86

BBL™ CHROMagar™ Salmonella	86
BBL™ CHROMagar™ Staph Aureus	86
BCYE Agar	84
BCYE Agar Base	109
BD Affirm™ Instrument	56
BD Affirm™ VP III - Ambient Temperature Transport System	56
BD Affirm™ VP III - Microbial Identification Kit	56
BD Affirm™ VP III - Sample Collection Sets	56
BD ALA Discs	27
BD BACTEC™ - BD FOS™ Culture Supplement Kit	36
BD BACTEC™ - Bottle Holder	37
BD BACTEC™ FX	34
BD BACTEC™ FX40	34
BD BACTEC™ - Lytic Anaerobic/F Medium	34
BD BACTEC™ - Lytic Anaerobic/F Medium in Plastic Vials	36
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 320 - Mycobacterial Detection Instrument	42
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (2-tube)	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (3-tube)	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (4-tube)	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (5-tube)	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Carrier Sets (8-tube)	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Starter Kit	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - AST Transport Rack	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Calibrators Kit	42
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - EMB 7.5 Kit	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - INH 0.4 Kit	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - IR Kit	44
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Mycobacterial Detection Instrument	42
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Plug for Bad Station	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - PZA Kit	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - PZA Medium	44
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - SIRE Kit	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Spare bar code Set carrier	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - STR 4.0 Kit	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Supplement Kit	42
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Temperature QC Tube	43
BD BACTEC™ MGIT™ 960 - Tubes 7 ml	42
BD BACTEC™ - Myco/F Lytic Medium	35
BD BACTEC™ - Mycosis IC/F Medium	35
BD BACTEC™ - Peds Plus™ Medium	35
BD BACTEC™ - Peds Plus™ Medium in Plastic Vials	36
BD BACTEC™ - Plug	38
BD BACTEC™ Plus - Aerobic/F Medium	34
BD BACTEC™ Plus - Aerobic/F Medium in Plastic Vials	35
BD BACTEC™ Plus - Anaerobic/F Medium	35
BD BACTEC™ Plus - Anaerobic/F Medium in Plastic Vials	36
BD BACTEC™ - Standard Aerobic/F Medium in Glass Vials	35
BD BACTEC™ Standard Aerobic/F Medium in Plastic	35
BD BACTEC™ - Standard Anaerobic/F Medium in Glass Vials	35
BD BACTEC™ Standard Anaerobic/F Medium in Plastic Vials	36
BD BACTEC™ Subculture aerobic venting unit	38
BD BACTEC™ - Vial Tray	38
BD BBL™ Catalase Reagent Dropper	13
BD BBL™ DMACA Indole Dropper	13
BD BBL™ Gram Stain Kit	13
BD BBL™ Oxidase Reagent Dropper	13
BD BBL™ Staphyloslide™ Latex Test Kit	146
BD BBL™ Streptocard™ Acid Latex Test Kit	146
BD BBL™ Streptocard™ Enzyme Latex Test Kit	146
BD Bruker IVD MALDI Biotyper WW	07
BD Bruker Microflex LT/SH	07
BD Bruker™ MALDI Biotyper	07
BD Cefinase™ Paper Disc (¼")	27
BD centrifuge tube caps	69
BD Centrifuge tube caps	64
BD Centrifuge tube caps	65
BD Centrifuge tubes	69
BD Crystal™ - Anaerobe ID Kit	161
BD Crystal™ Anaerobe ID Kit	13
BD Crystal™ Enteric/Nonfermenter ID Kit	13
BD Crystal™ Gram-Positive ID Kit	13
BD Crystal™ Neisseria/Haemophilus ID Kit	13
BD Crystal™ Rapid Gram-Positive ID Kit	13
BD CTA Medium™	112
BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel with Charcoal, Single Swab	80
BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel with Charcoal, Single Swab	161
BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel without Charcoal, Single Swab	80

BD CultureSwab™ PLUS - Amies Gel without Charcoal, Single Swab	161	BD MAX™ CerTest Vancomycin Resistance (VanR) - IVD Assay	54
BD Density Reagent	64	BD MAX™ Check-Points CPO - IVD Assay	54
BD Density Reagent	65	BD MAX™ CT/GC - IVD Assay	56
BD Difco™ & BBL™ Manual, 2nd Edition	106	BD MAX™ CT/GC/TV - IVD Assay	55
BD Difco™ QC Antigen Alkalescens-Dispar Group 1	148	BD MAX™ Enteric Bacterial Panel - IVD Assay	55
BD Directigen™ H. influenzae Type B Test Kit	145	BD MAX™ Enteric Parasite Panel - IVD Assay	55
BD Directigen™ Meningitis Buffer Solution with EDTA	145	BD MAX™ Enteric Viral Panel - IVD Assay	55
BD Directigen™ - Meningitis Combo Test Kit	145	BD MAX™ Extended Enteric Bacterial Panel - IVD Assay	55
BD Directigen™ N. meningitidis Group B/E.coli K1 Test Kit	145	BD MAX™ GBS - IVD Assay	55
BD Directigen™ N. meningitidis Groups A, C, Y, W135	145	BD MAX™ MDR TB Assay - IVD Assay	50
BD Directigen™ S. pneumoniae Test Kit	145	BD MAX™ MDR TB Assay - IVD Assay	55
BD DrySlide™ - Indole	22	BD MAX™ Microfluidic PCR cartridges	54
BD DrySlide™ - Nitrocefin	22	BD MAX™ MRSA XT - IVD Assay	54
BD DrySlide™ - Oxidase	22	BD MAX™ Staph SR - IVD Assay	54
BD DrySlide™ - PYR Kit	22	BD MAX™ System	54
BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software	44	BD MAX™ Vaginal Panel - IVD Assay	56
BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software	72	BD MGIT™ - AST SIRE Testing Kit	46
BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software	72	BD MGIT™ - OADC Enrichment	45
BD EpiCenter™ - Data Management System, Software	73	BD MGIT™ - PANTA™ Antibiotic Mixture	45
BD EpiCenter™ EpiCare™ (Clinical Application Rules Editor)	73	BD MGIT™ - Tubes (manual, 4 ml)	45
BD EpiCenter™ - Monitor	44	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Aspergillus niger</i> NCPF 2275 / ATCC® 16404	20
BD EpiCenter™ - Monitor	72	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Bacillus cereus</i> NCTC 7464 / ATCC® 10876	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Monitor	72	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> NCTC 10400 / ATCC® 6633	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Monitor	73	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Bacteroides fragilis</i> NCTC 9343/ATCC® 25285	21
BD EpiCenter™ PLUS - Activation Module	73	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i> NCTC 11322 / ATCC® 29428	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Server Startergroup	72	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i> NCTC 11351 / ATCC® 33560	22
BD EpiCenter™ - Server Startergroup	73	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Candida albicans</i> NCPF 3179 / ATCC® 10231	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Server Startergroup	73	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Candida albicans</i> NCPF 3255 / ATCC® 2091	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Starter Kit	45	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Candida krusei / Issatchenkia orientalis</i> NCPF 3953 / ATCC® 6258	22
BD EpiCenter™ - TB eXiST Module	45	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Candida parapsilosis</i> NCPF 8334 / ATCC® 22019	22
BD EpiCenter™ - TB eXiST Module	73	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Citrobacter freundii</i> NCTC 9750/ ATCC® 8090	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)	45	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> NCTC 8237/ATCC® 13124	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)	72	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Clostridium sporogenes</i> NCTC 532 / ATCC®19404	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)	72	BD Microtrol™ - <i>E. cloacae</i> NCTC 13380 / ATCC® 23355	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Updater Disk (PUD)	73	BD Microtrol™ - <i>E. faecalis</i> NCTC 775 / ATCC® 19433	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation	44	BD Microtrol™ - <i>E. faecalis</i> NCTC 12697 / ATCC® 29212	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation	72	BD Microtrol™ - <i>E. faecalis</i> NCTC 13379 / ATCC® 51299	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation	72	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i> NCTC 10006 / ATCC®13048	21
BD EpiCenter™ - Workstation	73	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Escherichia coli</i> (mcr-1) NCTC 13846	22
BD ESwab™ Flexible Minitip Collection Kit	81	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Escherichia coli</i> NCTC 10418 / ATCC® 10536	21
BD ESwab™ Minitip Collection Kit	81	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Escherichia coli</i> NCTC 11954 / ATCC® 35218	21
BD ESwab™ Regular Collection Kit	81	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Escherichia coli</i> NCTC 12241 / ATCC® 25922	21
BD Falcon™ Sputum Collection System	47	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Escherichia coli</i> NCTC 12923 / ATCC® 8739	21
BD FocalPoint™ GS Review Station	65	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> NCTC 12975 / ATCC® 49766	22
BD FocalPoint™ SlideProfiler	65	BD Microtrol™ - <i>H. influenzae</i> NCTC 12699 / ATCC® 9934	21
BD Fox PCR Extraction Tubes	66	BD Microtrol™ - <i>H. influenzae</i> NCTC 12699 / ATCC® 49247	21
BD FOX™ Extraction Tubes	67	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> CRE, NCTC 13438	21
BD GasPak™ 100 - Improved Clamp/Thumbscrew Assembly	159	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> CRE, NCTC 13440	21
BD GasPak™ 100 - Lid	159	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> CRE, NCTC 13442	21
BD GasPak™ 100 - Lid without O-Ring	159	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> CRE, NCTC 13443	21
BD GasPak™ 100 - "O" Ring Gasket	159	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> NCTC 9633 / ATCC® 13883	21
BD GasPak™ 100 - Polycarbonate Jar without Lid	159	BD Microtrol™ - <i>K. pneumoniae</i> NCTC 13368 / ATCC® 700603	21
BD GasPak™ 150 - Anaerobic Jar without Lid (Large)	159	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> NCTC 11994	21
BD GasPak™ 150 - Inner Lid	159	BD Microtrol™ - <i>L. monocytogenes</i> NCTC 7973/ ATCC® 35152	21
BD GasPak™ 150 - Lid Assembly	159	BD Microtrol™ - <i>N. gonorrhoeae</i> NCTC 8375 / ATCC® 1277	21
BD GasPak™ - CO2 Indicator Strips	160	BD Microtrol™ - <i>N. gonorrhoeae</i> NCTC 8375 / ATCC® 19424	21
BD GasPak™ Complete Systems	159	BD Microtrol™ - <i>P. aeruginosa</i> NCTC 12903 / ATCC® 27853	21
BD GasPak™ - Dry Anaerobic Indicator Strips	160	BD Microtrol™ - <i>P. aeruginosa</i> NCTC 12924 / ATCC® 9027	21
BD GasPak™ EZ - Anaerobe Container System Sachets	158	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Proteus mirabilis</i> NCTC 13376 / ATCC®14153	21
BD GasPak™ EZ Anaerobe Container System Sachets with Indicator	158	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Proteus vulgaris</i> NCTC 4175 / ATCC® 13315	21
BD GasPak™ EZ - Anaerobe Pouch System	160	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Proteus vulgaris</i> NCTC 4175 / ATCC® 13315	21
BD GasPak™ EZ - BD CampyPouch™ System	160	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. agalactiae</i> NCTC 8181 / ATCC® 13813	22
BD GasPak™ EZ - Campy Container System Sachets	158	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Salmonella</i> Nottingham NCTC 4840	21
BD GasPak™ EZ - CO2 Container System Sachets	158	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Salmonella</i> Poona NCTC 4840	21
BD GasPak™ EZ - CO2 Pouch System	160	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 6571 / ATCC® 9144	22
BD GasPak™ EZ - Container Rack	158	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 7447 / ATCC® 6538P	21
BD GasPak™ EZ - Incubation Container	158	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 10788 / ATCC® 6538	22
BD IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment	138	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 12493 (MRSA)	22
BD Kanamycin Discs 1.0 mg	28	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 12973 / ATCC® 29213	21
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 104	147	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 12981 / ATCC® 25923	21
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 110	147	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. aureus</i> NCTC 13373 / ATCC® 43300	22
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 112	147	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. epidermidis</i> NCTC 13360 / ATCC® 12228	22
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Card Test Kit No. 115	147	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. pneumoniae</i> NCTC 12695 / ATCC® 6303	22
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Control Cards	147	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. pneumoniae</i> NCTC 12977 / ATCC® 49619	22
BD Macro-Vue™ RPR - Liquid Controls	147	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. pyogenes</i> NCTC 12696 / ATCC® 19615	22
BD MAX™ C. difficile - IVD Assay	54	BD Microtrol™ - <i>S. Typhimurium</i> NCTC 12023 / ATCC® 14028	21
BD MAX™ CerTest Influenza A/B, RSV - IVD Assay	55	BD Microtrol™ - <i>Y. enterocolitica</i> NCTC 12982 / ATCC® 9610	22

BD Mycophil™ Agar with Low pH	123	BD Taxo™ - Blank Discs (Diameter ¼")	27
BD MycoPrep™ - Specimen Digestion/Decontamination Kit	47	BD Taxo™ - Hippurate Discs	27
BD Mycosel™ Agar	124	BD Taxo™ - Novobiocin Discs	28
BD Nitrate Discs	28	BD Taxo™ - ONPG Discs	28
BD Onclarity HPV Assay reagent pack	66	BD Taxo™ - P Discs	28
BD Onclarity HPV cervical brush collection Kit	66	BD Taxo™ - SPS Discs	28
BD PhoenixSpec™ Calibration Standards	06	BD Taxo™ - TB Niacin Test Strips	47
BD PhoenixSpec™ Nephelometer	06	BD Taxo™ - Trehalose Discs	28
BD PhoenixSpec™ Nephelometer	13	BD Taxo™ - V Factor Discs	28
BD Phoenix™ AP AST Indicator	09	BD Taxo™ - VX Factor Discs	28
BD Phoenix™ AP (AutoPrep Station)	09	BD Taxo™ - X Factor Discs	28
BD Phoenix™ AP ID Solution	09	BD Totalys™ Datalink	63
BD Phoenix™ AP Pipette Tips	09	BD Totalys™ Multiprocessor	63
BD Phoenix™ AP Waste Liquid Bottle	09	BD Totalys™ Multiprocessor remote Station	63
BD Phoenix™ AST Broth	06	BD Totalys™ SlidePrep Processor	63
BD Phoenix™ AST Indicator	06	BD Totalys transfer tips	65
BD Phoenix™ AST-S Broth	06	BD Totalys transfer tips*	64
BD Phoenix™ AST-S Indicator	06	BD Totalys transfer tips*	69
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative AST Panel (NMIC-433) (no CPO)	11	BD Trichoseal™ Broth, Modified	133
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative AST Panel (NMIC-505) (with CPO & CT) (Emerge)	12	BD Vacutainer® One Use Holder	37
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (NMIC/ID-402)	10	BD Vacutainer® Push Button Blood Collection Set with pre-attached holder	37
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (NMIC-ID-433) (No CPO)	09	BD Vacutainer® Push Button Blood Collection Set with pre-attached holder for Pediatric Use	37
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Combo Panel (NMIC-ID-435) (with CPO)	09	BD Vacutainer® Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set with pre-attached holder	37
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative EMERGE AST Panel (NMIC-203)	12	BD Vacutainer® Safety-Lok™ Blood Collection Set with pre-attached holder for Pediatric Use	37
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative ID Panel	10	BD Vacutainer® UltraTouch™ Push Button Blood Collection Set (with pre-attached holder)	37
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative NMIC-431 (CPO) (CT)	11	BD Vacutainer® UltraTouch™ Push Button Blood Collection Set (with pre-attached holder)	37
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative NMIC-501 (CPO) (CT) (Emerge)	11	BD Vacutainer® Blood Transfer device	38
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative NMIC/ID-431 (CPO) (CT)	11	BD Vacutainer™ Luer Adapter	38
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Urine AST Panel (UNMIC-432)	11	BD Vacutainer™ SST II Advance	38
BD Phoenix™ Gram Negative Urine Combo Panel (UNMIC/ID-432)	10	BD Veritor™ InfoScan Module	144
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive AST Panel (PMIC-90)	11	BD Veritor™ Plus Analyzer	144
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive AST Panel (PMIC-600)	11	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Flu A+B, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit)	144
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive Combo Panel (PMIC/ID-88)	10	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Flu A+B, Laboratory Kit	144
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive Combo Panel (PMIC/ID-600)	10	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of Group A Strep, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit)	144
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive EMERGE AST Panel (PMIC-84)	12	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of RSV, CLIA-waived kit (Physician Kit)	144
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive ID Panel	10	BD Veritor™ System for Rapid Detection of RSV, Laboratory Kit	144
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive PMIC-111	11	BD Viper LT PCR Accessory kit	66
BD Phoenix™ Gram Positive PMIC/ID-111	11	BD Viper LT Pipette tips	66
BD Phoenix™ ID Broth	06	BD Viper PCR extraction reagent Trough	66
BD Phoenix™ M50 - Instrument	06	BD Viper™ LT Instrument	66
BD Phoenix™ Pipette Tips	06	BD Viper XTR Neutralization Pouch	66
BD Phoenix™ Streptococci Panel (SMIC/ID-11)	10	Beef Heart for Infusion	109
BD Phoenix™ Yeast ID Panel	10	BG Sulfa Agar	109
BD Phytone™ Yeast Extract Agar	126	Bifidobacterium Agar Beerens, modified	84
BD Plastipak™ 10 ml Luer-Lok™ Syringe	38	BIGGY Agar	109
BD PrepStain Disposable transfer tips	64	BIGGY Agar (Bismuth Glucose Glycine Yeast Agar)	84
BD PrepStain™ System	61	Bile Chrysoidin Glycerol Agar with MUG	86
BD ProbeTec™ <i>Chlamydia trachomatis</i> (CT) Kit	67	Bile Esculin Agar	96
BD ProbeTec™ <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> (GC) Kit	67	Bile Esculin Agar	109
BD Sensi-Disc™ 6-Place Dispenser	20	Bile Salts No.3	137
BD Sensi-Disc™ 8-Place Dispenser	20	BIOMIC® V3 Basic software modules, support, warranty	12
BD Sensi-Disc™ 12-Place Dispenser	20	BIOMIC® V3 Basic software modules, support, warranty	161
BD Sensi-Disc™ Single Disc Dispenser	20	BIOMIC® V3 Chromogenic Agar Reading	13
BD Slide library kit for PrepStain	68	BIOMIC® V3 Colony Counting	12
BD SlidePrep Processor	62	BIOMIC® V3 Epidemiology Reports & Inventory Management	12
BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode	61	BIOMIC® V3 LIS Interface	13
BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode	62	BIOMIC® V3 MIC Strip Reading	12
BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode	63	BIOMIC® V3 Reader cabinet & hardware accessories	12
BD SurePath Direct to slide kit	60	BIOMIC® V3 Reader cabinet & hardware accessories	161
BD SurePath manual kit*	60	BIOMIC® V3 Remote Access	13
BD SurePath Precoat slides	65	Biotin Assay Medium	109
BD SurePath PreCoat slides	64	Bismuth Sulfite Agar	109
BD SurePath Preservative fluid	61	Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar)	109
BD SurePath Preservative fluid	62	<i>Bordetella parapertussis</i> Antiserum (For Slide Agglutination)	149
BD SurePath Preservative fluid	63	<i>Bordetella parapertussis</i> (For Direct FA Identification)	149
BD SurePath Preservative fluid	64	<i>Bordetella pertussis</i> Antigen	154
BD Synapsys Advanced Analytics for Blood Culture	74	<i>Bordetella pertussis</i> Antiserum (For Slide Agglutination)	149
BD Synapsys Advanced Analytics for Laboratory Automation	74	<i>Bordetella pertussis</i> (For Direct FA Identification)	149
BD Synapsys Enterprise Analytics Solution (available with v3.1 and later)	74	Bordet Gengou Agar Base	109
BD Synapsys Enterprise Analytics Solution (available with v3.1 and later)	74	Bordet Gengou Agar with 15% Sheep Blood	84
BD Synapsys Laboratory Connectivity and Workflow for the BD BACTEC™ FX System	74	Bovine Albumin (Fraction V)	137
BD Synapsys Laboratory Connectivity and Workflow for the BD Kiestra™ System	74	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	109
BD Syringing pipettes	65	Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) Agar	84
BD Syringing Pipettes	64	Brain Heart Infusion Broth	110
BD Taxo™ - A Discs	27	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI)	96
BD Taxo™ Anaerobe Differentiation Discs Set	27	Brain Heart Infusion Broth, Modified	110
BD Taxo™ - Blank Discs (Diameter 1/2")	27	Brain Heart (Infusion) CC Agar	109

Brain Heart Infusion, Porcine	110
Brain Heart Infusion with 6.5% Sodium Chloride, 0.5 ml	96
Brewer Anaerobic Agar	110
Brilliant Green Agar	84
Brilliant Green Agar	110
Brilliant Green Agar, Modified	84
Brilliant Green Agar, Modified	110
Brilliant Green Bile Agar	110
Brilliant Green Bile Broth 2%	110
Brilliant Green Sulfa Agar	110
Bromocresol Purple Lactose Agar	85
<i>Brucella</i> Agar	110
<i>Brucella</i> Agar with 5% Horse Blood	85
<i>Brucella</i> Blood Agar with Hemin and Vitamin K1	85
<i>Brucella</i> Broth	110
Buffered Peptone Water	111

C

Calcofluor White	25
Campy CSM Agar	85
Campylobacter Agar Bloodfree Selective Medium	85
Campylobacter Agar (Butzler) with 7% Horse Blood	85
Campylobacter Agar (Skirrow) with 7% Horse Blood	85
Campylobacter Agar with 10% Sheep Blood (Campy-BAP)	85
Campylobacter Thioglycollate Medium with 5 Antimicrobics	96
Candida BCG Agar Base	111
Cap collection vial	64
Cap collection vial	65
Capreomycin Sulfate	44
Caps	67
Caps for use on the BD Viper LT System	66
Carbenicillin	14
Cary and Blair Transport Medium	111
Casman Agar Base	111
Catalase	25
Catalyst Replacement Charges	159
CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar with PEA	85
CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar	85
CDC Anaerobe Laked Sheep Blood Agar with KV	85
Cefaclor	14
Cefdinir	14
Cefepime	14
Cefixime	14
Cefixime	14
Cefoperazone	14
Cefotaxime	15
Cefotaxime/Clavulanic Acid	15
Cefotetan	15
Cefpodoxime	15
Cefprozil	15
Ceftaroline	14
Ceftazidime	15
Ceftazidime/Avibactam	14
Ceftazidime/Clavulanic Acid	15
Ceftiofur	15
Ceftizoxime	15
Cefuroxime	15
Cellobiose	111
Cellobiose (Cellobiose (+), anhydrous, neither D nor L.)	141
Centrifuge tubes	64
Cepacia Medium	85
Cephadrine	15
Cervex brush	60
Cervex-Brush combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)	62
Cervex-Brush combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)	64
Cervex-Brush Combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)	61
Cervex-Brush Combi for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)	63
Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)	61
Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)	62
Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)	63
Cervex-Brush for specimen collection (Rover Medical Devices)	64
Cetrimide Agar Base - BD Pseudosem™ Agar	111
Charcoal Agar	111
Check-Direct CPE for BD MAX™ - IVD Assay	54
Chloramphenicol	15
Chlortetracycline (Antimicrobial Vial A)	96

Chocolate Agar Base (GC Medium)	111
Chocolate Agar / Blood Agar No. 2	86
Chocolate Agar with BD IsoVitalX™ and Bacitracin	86
Chocolate II Agar (GCII Agar with Haemoglobin and IsoVitalX™)	96
Chocolate II (GC) + IsoVitalX Agar, 90 mm	20
Chocolate II (GC) + IsoVitalX Agar, 90 mm	20
Chocolate II (GC) + IsoVitalX Agar, 150 mm	20
Chopped Meat Carbohydrate Broth, PR II	96
CHROMagar™ ESB	93
CHROMagar™ Orientation / Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	93
CHROMagar™ Staph aureus / CHROMagar™ MRSA II	93
Ciprofloxacin	15
Clam Shell for BD SurePath Vials	64
Clam Shell for BD SurePath Vials	65
Clarithromycin	15
CLED Agar	111
CLED Agar / MacConkey II Agar	93
CLED Bevis (H) with Andrades Agar	86
CLED (Cystine Lactose Electrolyte Deficient) Agar	86
Clostridium difficile Agar with 7% Sheep Blood	87
Clostridium difficile Selective Agar	87
Cloxacillin	15
Coagulase Mannitol Agar	111
Coagulase Plasma	148
Coagulase Plasma with EDTA	148
Colistin	16
Columbia Agar	87
Columbia Agar Base	112
Columbia Agar with 5% Horse Blood	87
Columbia Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	87
Columbia Blood Agar Base	112
Columbia Blood Agar Base EH	112
Columbia CNA Agar	112
Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	87
Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, Improved	87
Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood / MacConkey II Agar	93
Columbia II Agar	112
Columbia III Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	87
Combi brush	60
Contact your BD representative for more information	31
Control CT/GC Set	67
Control set for HPV Amplified DNA Assay	66
Cooked Meat Medium	96
Cooked Meat Medium	112
Cooked Meat Medium with Glucose, Hemin and Vitamin K1	96
Cooke Rose Bengal Agar	112
Corn Meal Agar	112
CTA Medium with Dextrose	96
CTA Medium with Maltose	96
CultureSwab™ - Cary-Blair Agar, Single Swab	79
CultureSwab™ EZ II - Double Swab	79
CultureSwab™ EZ - Single Swab	79
CultureSwab™ - Liquid Amies, Single Swab	79
CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Double Swab	79
CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Mini-tip, Single Swab	79
CultureSwab™ - Liquid Stuart, Single Swab	79
CultureSwab™ MaxV(+) - Amies Gel w/o Charcoal, Single Swab	79
CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Amies, Double Swab	79
CultureSwab™ MaxV - Liquid Stuart, Double Swab	79
CultureSwab™ - Sterile, Single Swab without medium	79
Cystine Heart Agar	112
CytoRich Blue Preservative fluid	68
Cytotech clear preservative fluid	68
Cytotech clear vials (8x25)	68
CytoRich Red Preservative fluid	68
Czapek-Dox Broth	113
Czapek Solution Agar	112

D

Dalfopristin/Quinupristin (Synercid)	16
Database-CD BTyp2.0-Sec.Library 1.0	08
DCLS Agar	113
DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Citrate Lactose Saccharose Agar)	87
DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate-Citrate-Lactose-Sucrose) / Hektoen Enteric Agar	93
Decarboxylase Broth Base Moeller	113
Decarboxylase Broth with Ornithine, Moeller	97

Decarboxylase Medium Base	113
Demi-Fraser Broth Base	113
D/E Neutralising Agar	113
D/E Neutralising Broth	113
D/E Neutralising Broth	97
Density Reagent	60
Dermatophyte Agar	87
Dermatophyte Test Medium Base	113
Dermatophyte Test Medium, Modified, with Chloramphenicol	97
Desoxycholate	25
Desoxycholate Agar	87
Desoxycholate Agar	113
Desoxycholate Lactose Agar	113
Dextrose Broth	113
Dextrose / Glucose (Glucose, D (+), anhydrous)	141
Dextrose / Glucose (Glucose, D (+), anhydrous)	141
Dextrose Starch Agar	114
Dextrose Tryptone Agar	114
D-Galactose (D-Galactose (+), anhydrous)	141
Difco™ Buffered Peptone Casein Water	111
Difco™ Bushnell-Haas Broth	111
Difco™ Columbia Broth	112
Difco™ Potato Dextrose Agar	126
Differential Reinforced Clostridial Agar (DRCA)	114
Dispenser for density Reagent	64
Disposable Transfer tips	69
DMACA Indole	25
D-Mannitol	141
DNase Test Agar	114
DNase Test Agar	87
Dobell & O'Connor Iodine	25
Doripenem	16
DRBC Agar	114
Drigalski Lactose Agar	88
Drigalski Lactose Agar with Cefotaxime	88
D-Sorbitol Sorbite	141
Dubos Broth Base	114
Dubos Medium Albumin	97
Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex	137
Dulcitol Galactitol	141
D-Xylose	141

E

Easy aspirator tips	64
EC Medium	114
EC Medium, Modified	114
EC Medium with MUG	114
<i>E. coli</i> H Antiserum H7	149
<i>E. coli</i> O Antiserum O157	149
EE Broth Mossel Enrichment	114
Egg Yolk Enrichment (50%)	138
Egg Yolk Tellurite Enrichment	138
Elliker Broth	114
EMB Agar (Eosin Methylene Blue Agar)	88
Endo Agar	88
Endo Agar	114
Endocervical Specimen Collection Kit	67
Enoxacin	16
Enrofloxacin	16
Enterococcosel™ Agar	88
Enterococcosel™ Agar	115
Enterococcosel™ Broth	97
Enterococcosel™ Broth	115
Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine	115
Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine, without Lactose	115
Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Modified (Holt-Harris & Teague)	115
Ertapenem	16
Erythromycin	16
Erythromycin	16
Esculin	138
Esculin Iron Agar	115
Ethambutol	16
Ethambutol	16
Ethionamide	16
Ethionamide	44
Eugon Agar	115

Eugon Broth	115
-------------	-----

F

FA Buffer (Dried)	148
Falcon™ Sputum Collection System	78
FecalSwab™ Collection, Transport and Preservation System of Enteric Bacteria 50 (flocked nylon fiber swab + 2 ml tube with medium)	78
Ferric Chloride	25
Flagella Reagent Dropper	25
Fluconazole	16
Fluid Sabouraud Medium	115
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (FTM)	115
Folic Acid Assay Medium	115
Folic AOAC Medium	116
Fosfomycin	16
Fosfomycin with glucose 6-phosphate	16
<i>Francisella Tularensis</i> Antigen	153
Fraser Broth Base	116
Fraser Broth Supplement	97
Fraser Broth Supplement	138
FTA Haemagglutination Buffer	148
FTM with VIT KI Hemin	97
Furazolidone	16

G

Gardnerella Selective Agar with 5% Human Blood	88
Gatifloxacin	16
GC-Chocolate Agar	88
GC II Agar with IsoVitaleX™ Enrichment	95
GC-Lect™ Agar	88
GC Medium Base	116
Gelatin	107
Gentamicin	16
Gentamicin	16
Giolotti-Cantoni Broth Base	116
Glycerol	138
GN Broth	116
GN Broth (Gram-negative Broth)	97
GN Broth - Hajna	116
Gram Basic Fuchsin	23
Gram Crystal Violet	23
Gram Decolouriser	23
Gram Iodine (Stabilised)	23
Gram Quality Control Slide	23
Gram Safranin	23
Gram Stain Kit (with stabilised iodine)	23
Group A Selective Strep Agar (SSA™) / TSA with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II™)	94
Group A, Selective Strep Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	88
Group B Streptococcus Differential Agar (Granada Medium)	88

H

Haemoglobin, Bovine (Freeze-Dried)	116
Haemoglobin Solution (2%)	138
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Poly	149
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type a	149
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type b	149
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type c	149
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type d	149
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type e	149
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Antiserum Type f	149
Haemophilus Test Medium	88
Haemophilus Test Medium Agar	95
Haemophilus Test Medium Agar, 90 mm	20
Haemophilus Test Medium Agar, 150 mm	20
HC Agar Base	116
Heart Infusion Agar	116
Heart Infusion Broth	116
Hektoen Enteric Agar	88
Hektoen Enteric Agar	116
Helicobacter Agar	89
Hemo (Haemophilus) ID Quad Agar	95
Herrold's Egg Yolk Agar with Mycobactin J and ANV	97
Herrold's Egg Yolk Agar without Mycobactin J with ANV	97

HPV click card	66
HPV LBC Diluent Tube	66

I

India Ink	26
Indole	26
Indole Nitrite Medium (BD Trypticase™ Nitrate Broth)	116
Isoniazid	16
Isoniazid	16
Iso RES Agar	89
IsoVitalEX™ Enrichment (Lyophilised, with diluent)	97
ISP Medium 1	116
ISP Medium 2	116
ISP Medium 4	117
IVD Bacterial Test Standard	09
IVD Matrix HCCA -portioned	09

J

K

Kanamycin	16
Kanamycin (Antimicrobial Vial K)	97
Kanamycin Sulfate	44
KF Streptococcus Agar	117
KF Streptococcus Broth	117
Kimmig Agar	89
Kit BD Non Gyn for PrepStain	68
Kit BD Non Gyn for SlidePrep	68
Kit Cytology Stain	62
Kit Cytology Stain	63
Kit Cytology Stain	64
Kit Cytology Stain (optional)	60
Kit Non Gyn Stain	68
Kit PrepMate Consume	61
Kit PrepMate Consume	61
Kit PrepMate Consume	62
Kit PrepStain Consume	62
Kit SurePath Manual	61
Kit Totalys multiprocessor Consume	63
Kit Totalys SlidePrep Consume	62
Kit Totalys SlidePrep Consume	64
Kligler Iron Agar	97
Kligler Iron Agar	117

L

Labels, C-tube 2D Totalys MultiProcessor	65
Labels, C-tube 2D Totalys MultiProcessor	65
Labels, C-tube 2D Totalys MultiProcessor	65
Lactobacilli Agar AOAC	117
Lactobacilli Broth AOAC	117
Lactobacilli MRS Agar	117
Lactobacilli MRS Broth	117
Lactophenol Cotton Blue	26
Lactose Broth	117
Lactose Peptone Broth	117
L-Arabinose	141
Lauryl Sulfate Broth	117
Lauryl Sulfate Broth with MUG	117
Lauryl Tryptose Broth	117
Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG	117
LB Agar, Lennox	118
LB Agar, Miller	118
LB Broth, Lennox	118
LB Broth, Miller	118
LBC Dilution Tube Caps	67
LBC Dilution Tubes	67
LBS Agar	89
LBS Agar	118
Legionella Agar Enrichment	98
Legionella Agar Enrichment	138
Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine	89
Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine and Antibiotics	89

Legionella BCYE Agar without Antibiotics (conform NEN)	89
Legionella BCYE Agar without L-Cysteine (conform NEN)	89
Legionella BCYE Agar with Vancomycin and Colistin	89
Legionella GVPC Medium	89
Leptospira Enrichment EMJH	139
Leptospira Enrichment (Lyophilised)	138
Leptospira Medium Base EMJH	118
Lethen Agar	118
Lethen Agar, Modified	118
Lethen Broth	118
Lethen Broth, Modified	118
Levine EMB Agar	118
Levofloxacin	17
Lim Broth	98
Lincomycin	17
Linezolid	17
Linezolid	17
Lipase Reagent	98
Listeria Enrichment Broth	118
Listeria Enrichment Broth, Modified	118
Listeria O Antigen Type 1 (Slide Test)	154
Listeria O Antigen Type 4 (Slide Test)	154
Listeria O Antiserum Poly Types 1 & 4	149
Listeria O Antiserum Type 1	149
Listeria O Antiserum Type 4	149
Listeria Selective Supplement	98
Litmus Milk	119
Liver Infusion Broth	119
Liver Veal Agar	119
LLB Broth Base (Animal Free)	118
Lomefloxacin	17
Lowenstein-Jensen Medium	46
Lowenstein-Jensen Medium	98
Lowenstein Jensen with PACT and Glycerol	46
Lowenstein Medium Base	119
Luria Agar Base, Miller	119
Luria Broth Base, Miller	119
Lysine Decarboxylase Broth	119
Lysine Iron Agar	98
Lysine Iron Agar	119

M

M9 Minimal Salts, 5x	119
M17 Agar	119
M17 Broth	119
MacConkey Agar	89
MacConkey Agar	119
MacConkey Agar Base	120
MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet	120
MacConkey Agar without Salt	89
MacConkey Agar with Sorbitol	89
MacConkey Broth	120
MacConkey II Agar	89
MacConkey II Agar	120
MacConkey II Agar / Columbia CNA Agar Improved II with 5% Sheep Blood	94
MacConkey II Agar Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	94
MacConkey Sorbitol Agar	120
MALDI Biotyper smart System GP (BD color)	07
MALDI Biotyper smart System (IVD WW, BD color)	07
Male Urethral Specimen Collection Kit	67
Malonate Broth	120
Malonate Broth, Ewing Modified	98
Malonate Broth, Ewing Modified	120
Malt Agar	120
Malt Extract Agar	120
Malt Extract Broth	120
Maltose (Maltose (+), monohydrate)	141
Mannitol Salt Agar	90
Mannitol Salt Agar	120
Marbofloxacin	17
Marine Agar 2216	120
Marine Broth 2216	121
Marine Broth 2216	121
Martin Lewis Agar, Modified	90
Maximum Recovery Diluent	121
M Broth	119

MBT Biotarget 96 (disposable MALDI target plates)	07
MBT Biotarget 96 (GP)	09
MBT Compass	08
MBT Compass IVD Library	07
MBT Explorer Module	08
MBT Filamentous Fungi Library	07
MBT IVD Library Extension	08
MBT Mycobacterium Library	07
MBT Pilot System IVD	08
MBT Satellite IVD Module	08
MBT Sepsityper IVD Kit	09
MBT Sepsityper IVD Module	08
MBT STAR-BL SW Bundle IVD	08
MBT Subtyping Module	08
<i>M. butyricum</i> (Desiccated)	154
McClung Toabe Agar Base	121
Mecillinam	17
m EI Agar	121
Melibiose (Melibiose (+), monohydrate, neigher D nor L)	141
m Endo Agar LES	121
m Endo Broth MF™	121
m Enterococcus Agar	121
Methylene Blue Loeffler Reagent Dropper	26
Metronidazole	17
Metronidazole	17
Mezlocillin	17
m FC Agar	121
m FC Broth Base	121
M-Green Yeast and Mould Broth	121
m HPC Agar	121
MI Agar	90
MI Agar	121
Micro Assay Culture Agar	122
Microbial Content Test Agar	122
Micro Inoculum Broth	122
MicroMGIT Calibrator	45
MicroMGIT Fluorescence Reader	45
Middlebrook 7H9 Broth	46
Middlebrook 7H9 Broth	122
Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol	46
Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol	98
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar	46
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar	90
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar	122
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar Plates	46
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar / Seven H11 Agar	94
Middlebrook 7H11 Agar Base	46
Middlebrook ADC Enrichment	139
Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar	98
Middlebrook OADC Enrichment	139
MIL Medium	122
Minocycline	17
MIO Medium	122
Mock CT/GC microwells	67
Modified CNA Agar with Crystal Violet and 5% Sheep Blood	90
Modified Lethen Broth	139
Motility GI Medium	122
Motility Indole Ornithine Medium (MIO Medium)	98
Motility Test Medium	98
Motility Test Medium	122
Moxalactam	17
Moxifloxacin	17
Moxifloxacin Hydrochloride	44
M-PA-C Agar	122
MR-VP Medium	122
MSP 96 target polished steel BC (reusable MALDI target plate)	07
MSP Biotarget Adapter	07
m Staphylococcus Broth	123
mTEC Agar	90
m TGE Broth	123
<i>M. Tuberculosis</i> H37 Ra (Desiccated)	154
Mueller Hinton Agar	123
Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	95
Mueller Hinton Agar with Sheep Blood, square, 120 mm	95
Mueller Hinton Broth (Not cation-adjusted)	123
Mueller Hinton Chocolate Agar	90
Mueller Hinton Fastidious Agar (MH-F)	20
Mueller Hinton Fastidious Agar (MH-F)	90
Mueller Hinton II Agar	90
Mueller Hinton II Agar	95
Mueller Hinton II Agar	123
Mueller-Hinton II Agar, 90 mm	20
Mueller-Hinton II Agar, 90 mm	20
Mueller-Hinton II Agar, 150 mm	20
Mueller Hinton II Agar, Dehydrated	20
Mueller Hinton II Agar, Dehydrated 2.27 Kg	20
Mueller Hinton II Agar, square, 120 mm	95
Mueller Hinton II Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	90
Mueller-Hinton II Agar with 5% sheep blood, 90 mm	20
Mueller-Hinton II Agar with 5% sheep blood, 90 mm	20
Mueller-Hinton II Agar with 5% sheep blood, 150 mm	20
Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-adjusted)	98
Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-adjusted)	123
Muller Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base	123
Mupirocin	17
Mupirocin	17
Mycological Agar	123
Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar)	123
Mycoplasma Broth Base (Frey)	123
Mycoplasma Broth Base (PPLO Broth Base)	124
Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin	98
Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin	139
Mycoplasma Supplement	98
Mycoplasma Supplement	139
Mycoplate MS Agar	90
Mycosel™ Agar	90
Mycosel™ Agar	99
MYP Agar	124
N	
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group A	150
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group B	150
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group C	150
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group D	150
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group W135	150
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group X	150
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group Y	150
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group Z	150
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Group Z'	150
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Poly 2, Groups X, Y, Z	150
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Antiserum Poly, Groups A, B, C, D	150
Neomycin	17
Neomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	91
Netilmicin	17
Netilmicin	17
Neutralising Buffer	124
Neutralization Pouch	67
Niacin Assay Medium	124
NIH Thioglycollate Broth (USP Alt. Thioglycollate Medium)	124
Ninhydrin	26
Nitrate Broth	124
Nitrate Reagent A	26
Nitrate Reagent B	26
Nitrofurantoin	17
Nitrofurantoin	17
Norfloxacin	17
Norfloxacin	18
Novobiocin	18
Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement	99
Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement	139
Nutrient Agar	99
Nutrient Agar	124
Nutrient Agar 1.5%	124
Nutrient Agar with MUG	124
Nutrient Broth	99
Nutrient Broth	125
Nutrient Gelatin	125
O	
Oatmeal Agar	125
OF Basal Medium	125
Ofloxacin	18

Ofloxacin	44
OFPL Agar	91
OGYE Agar Base	125
Oleandomycin	18
Orange Serum Agar	125
Oxacillin Screen Agar (MRSA Screen Agar)	91
Oxford Antimicrobial Supplement, Modified	99
Oxford Antimicrobial Supplement, Modified	139
Oxford Medium Base	125
Oxgall	139
Oxidase	26
Oxytetracycline	18

P

PALCAM Antimicrobial Supplement	99
PALCAM Antimicrobial Supplement	139
PALCAM Medium Base	125
Pantothenate Assay Medium	125
Pantothenate Medium AOAC	125
PAS, para-amino salicylate	44
Pefloxacin	18
Penase	146
Penase Concentrate	146
Penicillin	18
Penicillin	18
Penicillinase	146
Penicillinase Concentrate	146
Peptone Iron Agar	125
Peptone Water	125
PG-PS 10S	154
PG-PS 100P	154
Phenol Red	23
Phenol Red Broth Base	126
Phenol Red Broth with Xylose and Durham Tube	99
Phenol Red Dextrose Broth	126
Phenol Red Lactose Broth	126
Phenol Red Mannitol Agar	126
Phenol Red Mannitol Broth	126
Phenol Red Sucrose Broth	126
Phenylalanine Agar	126
Phenylalanine Agar	126
Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar	126
Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	91
Pipemidic Acid	18
Piperacillin	18
Piperacillin/Tazobactam	18
Piperacillin/Tazobactam	18
Piperacillin/Tazobactam	18
Pipette Tips	67
Plate Count Agar	91
Plate Count Agar	126
Polymyxin B (Antimicrobial Vial P)	99
Port-A-Cul™ Transport Jars, Sterile	80
Port-A-Cul™ Transport Jars, Sterile Pack	161
Port-A-Cul™ Tube	80
Port-A-Cul™ Tube	160
Port-A-Cul™ Tube and Swabs, Sterile Pack	161
Port-A-Cul™ Tube, Sterile (includes sterile rayon swab)	80
Port-A-Cul™ Vial	80
Port-A-Cul™ Vial	161
Port-A-Cul™ Vial, Sterile	80
Port-A-Cul™ Vial, Sterile	161
Potato Dextrose Broth	126
Potato Glucose Agar	91
Potato Infusion Agar	126
PPLO Agar (Mycoplasma Agar)	127
PPLO Broth (Mycoplasma Broth)	127
PPLO Broth w/o CV	127
preCoat Slides SurePath Matsunami	69
Pre labeled centrifuge tubes	65
PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V	60
PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V	61
PrepMate Final Assay UNIV 100-204V	62
Pseudomonas Agar F	127
Pseudomonas Agar P	127
Pseudomonas CFC Agar	91

Pseudomonas Isolation Agar	91
Pseudomonas Isolation Agar	127
Pseudosel™ Agar	91
Purple Agar Base	127
Purple Broth Base	127
PYR	26

Q

R

R2A Agar	91
R2A Agar	127
Raffinose (D-Raffinose, pentahydrate)	141
Raka-Ray No. 3 Medium	127
Rapid Urea Broth	99
Rappaport-Vassiliadis Medium (MSRV), Semisolid Modification	127
Rappaport-Vassiliadis R10 Broth	127
Rappaport Vassiliadis <i>Salmonella</i> (RVS) Soy Broth	127
Rappaport-Vassiliadis <i>Salmonella</i> Soy Broth	99
Regan-Lowe Charcoal Agar Base	128
Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)	128
Rhamnose	141
Rhamnose	141
Riboflavin Assay Medium	128
Rice Extract Agar	128
Rifampin	18
Rifampin	18
Rifampin	18
Rifampin	18
Rogosa SL Agar	128
Rose Bengal Agar Base	128
Rose Bengal Antimicrobial Supplement	139
Rose Bengal Antimicrobial Supplement C	99
Rosolic Acid	99
Rosolic Acid	140
Rovers Orcellex brush RT Sterile	69

S

SA Agar	130
Sabouraud Agar, Modified (Emmons)	128
Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol 400ug	91
Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol & Cycloheximide	91
Sabouraud Agar with Penicillin and Streptomycin	91
Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar Base	128
Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar with Chloramphenicol and Gentamicin	100
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	100
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	128
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Chloramphenicol	100
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Chloramphenicol & Cycloheximide	100
Sabouraud Dextrose Broth	128
Sabouraud Glucose Agar	91
Sabouraud Glucose Agar / CHROMagar™ Candida	94
Sabouraud Liquid Broth Modified (Antibiotic Medium 13)	100
Sabouraud Maltose Agar	128
Sabouraud Maltose Broth	129
Sabouraud Medium, Fluid	129
Sabouraud with Gentamycin and Chloramphenicol Agar	92
Saccharose (D-Saccharose, Sucrose)	141
Salicin	129
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum 1 Complex	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum a	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum b	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum c	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum d	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum eh	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum EN Complex	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum f	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum G Complex	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum h	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum i	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum k	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum L Complex	150
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum m	150

<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum p	150	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly E, Groups V, W, X, Y, Z	152
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly A, Factors a, b, c, d, i, z10, z29	150	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly F, Groups 51-55	153
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly a-z, EN, G, L, Z4 & 1 complexes & a-k, r-z, z6, z10, z29 agglutinins	150	<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly G, Groups 56-61	153
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly B, Factors eh, en, enx, enz15 & G complex	151	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group A Antigen	154
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly C, Factors k, l, r, y, z, z4	151	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group B Antigen	154
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly D, Factors z35, z36, z37, z38, z39, z41, z42	151	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group C1 Antigen	154
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Poly E, 1 Complex, z6	151	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group C2 Antigen	154
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum r	151	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group D Antigen	154
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum s	151	<i>Salmonella</i> O Group E1 Antigen	154
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Single Factor 2	151	<i>Salmonella</i> Shigella Agar	130
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Single Factor 5	151	<i>Salmonella</i> Shigella Agar (SS Agar)	92
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Single Factor 6	151	<i>Salmonella</i> Vi Antigen	154
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Single Factor 7	151	<i>Salmonella</i> Vi Antiserum	153
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 1	151	Schaedler Agar	129
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 2	151	Schaedler Agar / Schaedler KV Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	94
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 3	151	Schaedler Agar with 5% Sheep Blood and Vitamin K1	92
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum Spicer-Edwards 4	151	Schaedler Broth	129
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum t	151	Schaedler Broth with Vitamin K	100
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum w	151	Schaedler CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	92
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum x	151	Schaedler Kanamycin/Vancomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	92
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum y	151	SDA Accessory Kit	67
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z	151	SDA Extraction Reagent Trough Kit	67
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z4	151	Sedi-Stain™ Concentrated Urine Stain	23
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z6	151	Select APS™ - Tryptic Soy Broth	129
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z10	151	Select APS™ - Tryptic Soy Broth (Irradiated, Sterile)	129
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z15	151	Selenite Broth	129
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z23	151	Selenite Cystine Broth	100
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z28	151	Selenite Cystine Broth	129
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z29	151	Selenite-F Broth	100
<i>Salmonella</i> H Antiserum z32	151	Serum Tellurite Agar	92
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 2	151	Seven H11 Agar Base	129
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 4, Group B	152	Seven H11 Agar (Deep Fill)	92
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 5, Group B	152	Seven H11 Agar (Deep Fill) Plates	46
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 7, Groups C1 & C4	152	SFP Agar Base	129
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 8, Groups C2 & C3	152	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group A	153
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 9, Group D	152	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group A1	153
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 10, Group E1	151	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group B	153
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 12	151	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group C	153
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 14	151	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group C1	153
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 15, Groups E2 & E3	151	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group C2	153
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 19, Group E4	151	<i>Shigella</i> Antiserum Poly Group D	153
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 20	152	SIM Medium	100
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 22, Group G1	152	SIM Medium	129
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 23, Group G2	152	Simmons Citrate Agar	100
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 27	152	Simmons Citrate Agar	129
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factor 34, Group E3	152	Skim Milk	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Factors 4 & 5, Group B	152	SOB Medium (Super Optimal Broth)	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group A Factors 1, 2, 12	152	Sodium Desoxycholate	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group B Factors 1, 4, 5, 12	152	Solid Waste Liner	67
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group B Factors 1, 4, 12, 27	152	Soluble Starch	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group C1 Factors 6, 7	152	Specimen Tubes and Caps	67
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group C2 Factors 6, 8	152	Spectinomycin	18
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group C3 Factors 8, 20	152	Spiramicin	18
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group D1 Factors 1, 9, 12	152	Spirit Blue Agar	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group D2 Factor (9), 46	152	Standard Methods Agar	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group E1 Factors 3, 10	152	Staphylococcus Medium 110	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group E2 Factors 3, 15	152	Starch Agar	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group E3 Factors (3), (15), 34	152	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 1 µl (Light Green)	78
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group E Factors 1, 3, 10, 15, 19, 34	152	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 1 µl (Light Green)	78
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group F Factor 11	152	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 10 µl (Light Blue)	78
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group G1 Factors 13, 22, (36)	152	Sterile disposable Inoculating Loops - 10 µl (Light Blue)	78
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group G2 Factors 1, 13, 23, (36), (37)	152	Sterile disposable Inoculating Needles - 1 µl (Violet)	78
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group G Factors 13, 22, 23, (36), (37)	152	Stock Culture Agar	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group H Factors 1, 6, 14, 24, 25	152	Stone Brink TB Medium with PACT	47
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group I Factors 1, 6, 14, 24, 25	152	Streptomycin	18
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group J Factor 17	152	Streptomycin	19
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group K Factor 18	152	Streptomycin	19
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group L Factor 21	152	Sugar Free Agar	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group M Factor 28	152	Sulfadiazine	19
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group N Factor 30	152	Sulfathiazole	19
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Group O Factor 35	152	Sulfisoxazole	19
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly A, Groups A, B, D, E1, E2, E3, E4 & L	152	Sulfite Agar	130
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly A-I & Vi Factors 1-16, 19, 22-25, 34 Vi	152	Super Broth (Select APS™ Super Broth)	131
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly B, Groups C1, C2, F, G, H	152	Supplement B	100
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly C, Groups I, J, K, M, N, O	152	Supplement B	140
<i>Salmonella</i> O Antiserum Poly D, Groups P, Q, R, S, T, U	152	Supplement B with Reconstituting Fluid B	138
		Supplement C	140

Supplement VX	100
Supplement VX	140
Swab Diluent	67

T

TAT Broth Base	131
TB Auramine M	24
TB Auramine M	48
TB Auramine-Rhodamine T	25
TB Auramine-Rhodamine T	49
TB Brilliant Green K	24
TB Brilliant Green K	48
TB Carbofuchsin KF	24
TB Carbofuchsin KF	48
TB Carbofuchsin ZN	24
TB Carbofuchsin ZN	49
TBc Identification Test	50
TB Decolorizer	24
TB Decolorizer	24
TB Decolorizer	48
TB Decolorizer	48
TB Decolorizer TM	24
TB Decolorizer TM	48
TB Decolorizer TM	49
TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M	24
TB Fluorescent Stain Kit M	48
TB Fluorescent Stain Kit T	25
TB Fluorescent Stain Kit T	49
TB Methylene Blue	25
TB Methylene Blue	49
TB Methylene Blue	49
TB Potassium Permanganate	24
TB Potassium Permanganate	48
TB Potassium Permanganate	49
TB Stain Kit K	24
TB Stain Kit K	48
TB Stain Kit ZN	24
TB Stain Kit ZN	49
TCBS Agar	92
TCBS Agar	131
Teicoplanin	19
Tellurite Agar (Hoyle)	92
Tellurite Solution 1%	101
Temocillin	19
Terrific Broth	131
Tetracycline	19
Tetracycline	19
Tetrathionate Broth Base	131
Tetrathionate Broth Base - Hajna (TT Broth Base, Hajna)	131
The BD Kiestra InoqUA ⁺ specimen processor automates the processing of both liquid and nonliquid bacteriology specimens	31
The BD Kiestra Total Lab Automation (TLA) system provides microbiology lab automation with flexibility, customization and high performance	31
The BD Kiestra Work Cell Automation (WCA) system automates specimen processing, plate incubation and digital imaging in a compact footprint for labs of any size	31
Thermocidurans Agar	131
Thioglycollate Broth, NIH	131
Thioglycollate Medium, Brewer Modified	131
Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched	101
Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid	131
Thioglycollate Medium (Fluid Thioglycollate Medium)	101
Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, without Dextrose	131
Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator	132
Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator - 135C	132
Ticarcillin	19
Ticarcillin/Clavulanic Acid (Timentin)	19
Tigecycline	19
Tinsdale Agar Base	132
Tinsdale Enrichment	140
Tinsdale Enrichment Desiccated	101
Tobramycin	19
Todd Hewitt Broth	101
Todd Hewitt Broth	132
Todd Hewitt Broth with Gentamicin and Nalidixic Acid	101
Tomato Juice Agar	132
Tomato Juice Broth	132

Totalys C-rack	65
Totalys input Tray	65
Totalys Waste Bag Kit	65
Totalys Waste Box Kit	65
Totalys Waste Consumable Kit	65
Totalys Waste Pillows Kit	65
Transport box for Blood Culture Bottles	37
Transport Medium (Cary and Blair)	132
Transport Medium (Stuart, Toshach and Patsula)	132
Trehalose	141
Trichophyton Agar 1	132
Trichophyton Agar 2	132
Trichophyton Agar 3	132
Trichophyton Agar 4	132
Trichophyton Agar 6	133
Trichosel [™] Broth, Modified, with 5% Horse Serum	101
Trimethoprim	19
Trimethoprim	19
Triple Sugar Iron Agar	133
Triple Sulfa	19
Tris buffered saline powder packet	69
Tris Buffered Saline Powder Packet	60
Tris Buffered Saline Powder Packet	61
Tris Buffered Saline Powder Packet	62
Tris Buffered Saline Powder Packet	63
Tris Buffered Saline Powder Packet	64
Trypticase [™] Soy Agar	133
Trypticase [™] Soy Agar, Modified (TSA II)	133
Trypticase [™] Soy Agar, Modified, with Defibrinated Sheep Blood	101
Trypticase [™] Soy Agar (Soybean-Casein Digest Agar)	101
Trypticase [™] Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	133
Trypticase [™] Soy Broth	134
Trypticase [™] Soy Broth (Soybean-Casein Digest Broth)	101
Trypticase [™] Soy Broth, Sterile	134
Trypticase [™] Soy Broth with 6.5% Sodium Chloride	102
Trypticase [™] Soy Broth with 20% Glycerol	101
Tryptic Soy Agar	133
Tryptic Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	133
Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base No. 2	133
Tryptic Soy Broth	133
Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose	134
Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	134
Tryptone Water	134
Tryptose Agar	134
Tryptose Blood Agar Base	134
Tryptose Broth	134
Tryptose Phosphate Broth	134
TSA	92
TSA II with 5% Horse Blood	92
TSA II with 5% Sheep Blood	92
TSA with 5% Sheep Blood / MacConkey II Agar with MUG	94
TSA with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II [™]) / MacConkey II Agar	94
TSI Agar (Triple Sugar Iron Agar)	101
TSN Agar	134
TT Broth Base, Hajna	134
TTC solution 1%	102
TTC Solution (1%, Sterile)	140
Tween [®] 80 - Polysorbate 80	140

U

Universal Beer Agar	134
Universal glass slideprinter	63
Universal Preenrichment Broth	134
Universal Viral Transport (UVT) Medium - 3 ml vial	80
Urea Agar	102
Urea Agar Base	135
Urea Agar Base Concentrate 10 X	102
Urea Broth	135
Urease Broth Concentrate 10 X	102
Urease Test Broth	102
Urine Preservative Transport	67
UVM Modified <i>Listeria</i> Enrichment Broth	135
UVT Combo Kit (3 ml vial with 1 regular swab & 1 minitip swab)	80
UVT Combo Swabs - 1 regular swab & 1 minitip swab per pouch	80
UVT Standard Kit (3 ml vial with 2 regular swabs)	80
UVT Standard Swabs - 2 regular swabs per pouch	80

UVT Vial	80
----------------	----

V

Vaginal Specimen Transport Kit	67
Vancomycin	19
V-C-N Inhibitor	140
VCN Inhibitor	102
V-C-N-T Inhibitor	140
VCNT Inhibitor	102
VDRL Cardioplin Antigen, contains 60 ml buffered saline	153
Veal Infusion Broth	135
Vial Gyn Preservative	60
vials BD SurePath collection vial with 2D barcode	64
<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> Antiserum Inaba	153
<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> Antiserum Ogawa	153
<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> Antiserum Poly	153
Violet Red Bile Agar	135
Violet Red Bile Agar with MUG	135
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (VRBG Agar)	135
Viper LT PCR Tube/tray Kit	66
Viper LT Solid Waste Liners	66
Vitamin B12 Assay Medium	135
Vitamin K1 - Haemin Solution	102
Vitamin K1, Hemin Solution	140
Voges-Proskauer A	27
Voges-Proskauer B	27
Voriconazole	19
VRBG Agar	92

W

Water	102
Wilkens-Chalgren Agar with Amikacin and 7% Sheep Blood	93
Wilkins-Chalgren Agar	135
WL Differential Medium	135
WL Nutrient Broth	135
WL Nutrient Medium	135
Wort Agar	136

X

XLD Agar	136
XLT4 Agar Base	136
XLT4 Supplement	141
Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar / Brilliant Green Agar, Modified	94
Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar / CHROMagar™ <i>Salmonella</i>	94
Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)	93

Y

Yeast Carbon Base	136
Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar	136
Yeast Morphology Agar	136
Yeast Nitrogen Base	136
Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids	136
Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids and Ammonium Sulphate	136
Yersinia Agar	93
Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN	102
Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN	141
Yersinia Selective Agar Base (CIN Agar Base)	136
YM Agar	136
YM Broth	136
YPD Agar	137
YPD Broth	137
YT Medium, 2 X (2 X Yeast Extract Tryptone Medium)	137

Z

NUMERICAL INDEX

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
210310	126	211343	119	211742	138	212191	129	212516	49	214510	106
210430	131	211363	119	211743	132	212203	46	212516	49	214520	106
210866	154	211383	122	211744	117	212203	129	212517	24	214530	106
210868	154	211387	119	211747	133	212205	115	212517	24	214881	121
210912	107	211390	119	211750	154	212207	115	212517	48	214882	121
210930	128	211390	119	211759	119	212218	111	212517	49	214883	121
210932	107	211391	119	211763	99	212226	117	212518	24	214886	129
210950	128	211393	120	211763	139	212227	102	212518	48	214887	129
211020	128	211399	120	211764	133	212227	140	212519	24	214889	129
211027	109	211401	120	211766	116	212228	102	212519	48	214904	99
211037	109	211407	120	211767	116	212228	140	212520	24	214904	139
211038	109	211410	120	211768	134	212240	139	212520	49	214907	121
211043	133	211430	113	211771	134	212249	112	212521	25	214939	111
211046	133	211436	122	211772	134	212257	123	212521	49	214943	127
211047	133	211438	20	211778	152	212263	133	212522	24	214986	90
211057	109	211438	123	211780	152	212292	98	212522	48	215044	90
211059	110	211441	20	211781	152	212292	139	212523	24	215191	87
211065	109	211441	123	211783	152	212304	106	212523	48	215197	89
211086	110	211443	123	211794	132	212305	133	212525	23	215199	99
211088	110	211450	123	211795	135	212306	120	212526	23	215294	101
211096	112	211456	123	211813	122	212322	123	212527	23	215331	146
211100	125	211458	124	211822	133	212327	109	212528	23	215332	146
211102	111	211462	124	211823	133	212330	113	212531	23	215333	137
211102	132	211486	125	211824	133	212345	111	212532	23	215334	97
211106	111	211506	126	211825	133	212346	123	212536	23	215335	98
211116	111	211514	126	211835	117	212351	139	212537	23	215348	44
211124	112	211519	126	211874	138	212352	139	212539	13	215349	44
211125	112	211527	126	211875	97	212354	102	212539	23	215350	44
211126	112	211533	126	211875	138	212354	140	212542	23	215351	44
211132	112	211537	126	211876	97	212357	138	212543	23	215352	44
211144	113	211539	126	211876	138	212367	111	212544	23	215355	44
211179	114	211546	126	211883	138	212392	116	212545	23	215356	44
211191	115	211558	127	211886	139	212402	98	212820	139	215358	14
211199	114	211567	128	211887	139	212408	102	212919	91	215510	141
211215	115	211578	129	211897	146	212408	140	213000	124	215530	141
211220	120	211584	128	211898	146	212485	131	213010	137	215810	138
211221	115	211585	128	211899	146	212486	131	213020	137	215920	141
211221	118	211597	130	211918	56	212511	24	213200	126	216010	111
211248	148	211620	129	211968	137	212511	49	213210	109	216010	141
211260	115	211638	130	212000	124	212512	24	213300	126	216210	141
211260	131	211661	128	212097	84	212512	48	213400	126	216300	122
211264	115	211665	124	212099	92	212512	49	214010	107	216310	141
211264	131	211671	136	212104	112	212513	24	214030	107	216830	141
211279	116	211672	130	212122	119	212513	48	214040	107	217020	141
211287	121	211687	135	212123	119	212513	49	214050	107	217310	141
211299	116	211690	134	212168	107	212514	24	214100	110	217410	141
211317	117	211695	135	212169	116	212514	48	214220	106	217510	141
211320	120	211716	131	212183	114	212515	25	214230	106	217520	141
211327	118	211720	132	212185	120	212515	49	214340	107	217610	141
211338	117	211742	97	212189	129	212516	25	214410	137	217720	129

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
217820	130	220225	106	221240	20	221808	84	222741	150	225361	152
217910	141	220232	79	221240	95	221808	89	222751	151	225371	152
218010	141	220234	79	221290	94	221812	96	222761	151	225381	152
218041	122	220235	79	221291	94	221813	96	222771	151	225391	150
218051	135	220239	80	221301	154	221815	101	222781	151	225401	151
218071	125	220240	80	221311	154	221825	100	222791	151	225411	151
218081	128	220244	80	221321	154	221832	46	222801	151	225421	151
218091	116	220245	81	221322	98	221832	98	222810	127	225431	151
218103	111	220246	81	221331	154	221846	85	223000	134	225441	150
218104	111	220258	78	221341	154	221870	46	223001	149	225451	150
218105	111	220310	23	221351	102	221870	92	223011	149	225461	150
218110	141	220502	46	221383	97	221949	94	223021	149	225481	150
218111	125	220505	47	221409	96	221954	20	223031	154	225501	151
218172	136	220530	118	221410	96	221954	95	223041	154	225511	151
218261	127	220532	81	221421	154	222200	114	223091	149	225541	151
218262	127	220830	101	221508	96	222220	118	223100	124	225551	151
218263	127	220837	96	221509	98	222228	87	223101	149	225571	151
218312	128	220897	97	221517	98	222232	97	223142	148	225581	151
218531	123	220908	46	221518	98	222233	97	223143	148	225611	151
218561	119	220908	98	221542	100	222240	97	223200	124	225620	115
218571	119	220909	46	221591	149	222241	97	223220	134	225620	131
218581	127	220909	98	221600	93	222281	150	223410	136	225621	151
218661	135	220953	98	221602	80	222291	150	223420	136	225630	115
218671	127	220958	98	221602	161	222301	150	223510	134	225630	131
218681	127	220959	98	221606	80	222311	150	223591	149	225650	115
218801	110	220966	99	221606	160	222321	150	223781	149	225650	131
218971	121	220968	99	221607	80	222330	135	224061	150	225710	124
219001	136	220971	99	221607	161	222361	149	224100	120	225710	131
219710	132	221010	100	221608	80	222371	149	224120	117	225851	154
220093	79	221012	100	221608	161	222501	149	224150	117	226340	107
220097	79	221013	100	221609	80	222521	150	224200	120	226451	153
220099	79	221014	100	221609	161	222530	125	224301	153	226461	153
220100	120	221020	100	221633	96	222531	150	224311	153	226540	133
220109	79	221021	100	221637	96	222571	151	224320	107	226591	152
220115	79	221026	100	221663	97	222581	151	224321	153	226601	152
220116	80	221038	101	221669	99	222591	151	224410	108	226611	151
220116	161	221039	101	221705	99	222601	152	224731	151	226621	152
220121	80	221082	101	221714	101	222611	152	224741	151	226631	152
220121	161	221086	101	221715	101	222621	152	224751	151	226641	152
220133	79	221087	101	221716	101	222631	152	224761	151	226671	152
220144	79	221092	101	221719	102	222641	152	224771	151	226730	112
220145	79	221093	101	221729	97	222651	151	224820	130	226810	124
220214	78	221096	102	221730	97	222661	151	225181	152	226920	119
220215	78	221097	102	221739	85	222671	151	225191	152	227020	107
220216	78	221098	102	221742	101	222681	151	225220	123	227200	133
220217	78	221100	102	221747	96	222691	150	225221	152	227210	135
220218	78	221179	91	221783	94	222701	150	225230	123	227300	133
220220	80	221183	92	221785	96	222711	150	225250	123	227310	113
220221	80	221195	101	221787	101	222721	150	225341	152	227410	113
220222	80	221196	101	221788	101	222731	150	225351	152	227540	129

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
227610	100	230161	152	231328	18	231651	27	231971	99	234420	135
227610	138	230171	152	231331	19	231653	14	231971	139	235310	141
227610	140	230181	152	231337	19	231656	15	232012	17	236010	135
227710	108	230201	152	231342	18	231658	15	232016	18	236210	124
227761	153	230291	152	231343	19	231660	14	232087	19	236310	131
227771	153	230310	131	231344	19	231662	16	232097	17	236920	133
227781	153	230809	16	231349	19	231664	14	232100	130	236930	133
227791	151	231000	125	231352	19	231672	18	232102	17	236950	133
227891	149	231039	27	231353	19	231673	15	232116	16	237200	110
227901	149	231040	27	231391	48	231674	15	232149	17	237400	110
227911	149	231041	27	231401	23	231678	15	232150	14	237500	110
227920	110	231046	28	231430	114	231682	14	232174	16	238100	116
227921	149	231047	28	231539	19	231684	15	232175	16	238210	128
228141	151	231048	28	231544	18	231686	17	232184	17	238230	128
228151	152	231100	28	231552	27	231692	18	232197	17	238400	116
228161	152	231121	102	231554	28	231693	16	232201	16	238510	114
228171	152	231121	140	231555	14	231694	19	232202	19	238710	108
228181	152	231122	27	231562	28	231696	14	232208	19	239110	136
228191	152	231131	154	231569	19	231704	17	232210	124	239210	136
228201	150	231141	154	231570	19	231705	17	232219	16	239320	136
228210	138	231181	140	231571	16	231706	17	232235	18	239520	120
228211	150	231248	28	231572	16	231709	16	232236	16	240110	118
228220	138	231251	17	231575	16	231713	14	232237	15	240210	118
228221	150	231263	14	231576	16	231717	16	232244	14	240230	118
228231	150	231264	14	231577	16	231723	27	232281	99	240520	123
228241	150	231267	14	231578	18	231724	27	232281	140	240658	148
228271	153	231268	14	231591	15	231725	27	232510	128	240661	148
228341	153	231271	15	231593	14	231726	28	232681	99	240765	153
228351	153	231274	15	231597	14	231727	28	232681	137	240826	148
228361	153	231275	15	231601	19	231729	28	233000	125	240827	148
228371	153	231276	15	231603	17	231731	28	233331	96	240862	47
228381	148	231278	15	231605	17	231734	28	233331	137	240863	47
228530	110	231286	16	231607	15	231741	47	233391	97	240915	146
228801	150	231289	16	231609	18	231746	22	233391	137	240917	146
228811	150	231290	16	231611	17	231747	22	233472	138	240918	146
228911	150	231292	17	231613	14	231748	22	233510	136	240920	108
228950	111	231293	17	231615	17	231749	22	233520	136	241000	117
228950	116	231296	19	231619	19	231750	28	233541	100	241050	153
229100	135	231299	16	231621	15	231751	15	233541	140	241210	127
229101	150	231301	16	231623	15	231752	15	233542	100	241320	119
229471	152	231302	17	231625	14	231753	15	233542	140	241410	119
229481	152	231311	17	231629	14	231754	15	233810	113	241420	119
229491	152	231312	17	231633	15	231758	17	233901	98	241810	109
229501	152	231313	17	231635	15	231760	16	233901	138	241820	109
229511	152	231314	18	231637	18	231761	17	233910	112	241830	109
229521	152	231315	18	231641	14	231762	17	234000	125	241910	109
229541	152	231319	18	231645	16	231810	115	234020	114	242010	113
229701	149	231320	18	231647	18	231920	122	234210	101	242420	135
229730	130	231321	18	231649	19	231961	102	234210	140	242510	135
229731	152	231324	18	231650	27	231961	141	234410	135	242720	137

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
242810	137	247010	120	254042	92	254107	86	254611	21	255084	84
242820	137	247100	112	254046	86	254108*	91	254612	21	255086	90
242910	129	247110	135	254047	92	254110	108	254613	21	255210	125
243010	132	247910	126	254050	88	254210	108	254614	21	255310	122
243100	108	247930	126	254051	92	254400	84	254616	21	255310	133
243810	131	247940	126	254053	92	254403	85	254621	21	255320	122
243820	131	248020	128	254055	93	254406	87	254623	21	255320	133
244020	137	248200	109	254056	93	254413	89	254625	21	255420	127
244100	116	248510	119	254058	20	254414	89	254627	21	255504	91
244310	130	248610	116	254058	88	254417	90	254628	21	255506	87
244400	116	248810	115	254060	20	254419	91	254629	22	255509	85
244420	119	249120	131	254060	88	254429	87	254631	21	255529	86
244510	118	249120	134	254062	20	254430	89	254643	22	255560	145
244520	118	249210	132	254062	95	254432	92	254645	21	256006	87
244610	118	249220	132	254063	90	254443	84	254647	22	256009	89
244620	118	249240	132	254069	85	254444	91	254648	21	256038	144
244820	127	249560	38	254070	86	254447	94	254651	21	256040	144
244910	127	249610	117	254071	87	254451	91	254652	20	256041	144
245000	13	250160	145	254072	87	254455	89	254656	21	256042	144
245010	13	251100	126	254073	88	254464	85	254657	22	256044	92
245010	161	251720	132	254074	88	254476	94	254658	22	256045	144
245111	45	251960	145	254075	88	254479	93	254700	18	256058	85
245113	45	252260	145	254076	89	254480	84	254710	17	256066	144
245114	45	252310	112	254077	92	254481	91	254714	19	256068	144
245115	44	252360	145	254078	90	254483	91	254719	18	256120	110
245116	45	252410	133	254079	90	254485	92	254720	18	256180	85
245119	46	252710	140	254080	20	254486	92	254755	14	256391	145
245122	42	253610	107	254080	90	254489	93	254788	16	256500	88
245123	43	254001	85	254081	20	254490	84	254799	16	256501	85
245124	42	254003	86	254081	90	254493	94	254802	17	256506	85
245125	43	254005	87	254082	90	254515	94	254816	19	256525	88
245126	43	254007	87	254083	91	254517	95	254821	18	256620	114
245127	43	254009	88	254084	92	254518	95	254893	14	257000	72
245128	43	254010	87	254085	92	254520	46	254920	126	257000	73
245130	13	254012	87	254086	92	254520	90	254986	21	257000	73
245140	13	254014	88	254087	92	254521	46	254988	21	257002	91
245150	13	254016	88	254088	93	254521	90	254991	21	257007	89
245152	118	254019	88	254089	20	254543	89	254991	21	257008	91
245157	44	254021	89	254089	88	254546	84	254992	21	257011	86
245159	50	254023	92	254090	93	254549	89	254993	21	257073	91
245710	108	254025	89	254091	91	254550	89	254995	21	257074	86
246001	06	254027	90	254094	88	254552	89	254996	21	257079	88
246003	06	254029	90	254095	85	254553	93	254997	22	257099	86
246004	06	254030	20	254096	92	254554	88	254999	21	257286	89
246005	06	254030	90	254097	87	254555	88	255002	84	257303	87
246006	09	254032	20	254098	87	254602	21	255003	84	257306	87
246007	06	254032	90	254100	130	254603	22	255011	89	257321*	84
246009	06	254035	90	254104	86	254604	22	255027	85	257327	139
246210	108	254039	91	254105	86	254607	21	255080	20	257347	37
246310	108	254041	92	254106	86	254609	21	255080	95	257372	94

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
257388	21	260411	159	263010	118	273620	121	281910	113	291920	136
257419	21	260413	159	263100	113	274000	110	283510	111	291930	136
257430	86	260414	159	263110	118	274210	107	283610	98	291940	136
257431	21	260457	20	263220	114	274449	147	283610	139	292438	118
257434	86	260463	159	263620	125	274500	130	284920	119	292710	127
257435	86	260607	159	263710	99	274520	126	285320	116	292737	127
257440	21	260610	159	263710	139	274610	121	285340	116	292848	131
257441	21	260626	159	263810	154	274620	121	285420	111	293689	120
257444	22	260628	159	263910	154	274710	128	285610	134	294020	119
257456	86	260637	159	264010	154	274720	128	286220	134	294110	121
257461	21	260640	20	264120	114	274930	121	286910	122	294221	112
257464	21	260660	20	264210	115	275005	147	287220	113	294420	112
257480	86	260661	20	264210	129	275020	123	287410	132	295020	130
257481	86	260671	158	264300	134	275220	121	287710	132	295042	18
257491	20	260672	158	264410	134	275239	147	288110	117	295306	14
257491	90	260673	158	264920	123	275300	119	288120	117	295308	15
257537	21	260674	158	265020	131	275539	147	288130	117	295339	17
257552	22	260678	158	265310	113	275710	123	288210	117	295872	96
257562	93	260679	158	265320	113	275730	123	288320	121	295982	96
257574	94	260680	158	265430	108	276709	147	288330	121	296182	100
257584	94	260683	160	265510	108	276810	109	289100	125	296264	134
257585	93	260684	160	266200	114	276840	109	289410	111	296266	98
257589	94	260685	160	266520	117	276909	147	290010	117	296510	132
257606	93	261181	13	266710	108	276910	116	290020	47	296589	16
257658	91	261181	26	266910	108	277010	116	290020	78	296986	15
257663	94	261182	25	267710	121	277210	117	290110	117	297210	130
257664	88	261183	25	267720	121	277910	138	291028	18	297252	100
257675	21	261185	26	268010	118	278101	54	291034	19	297307	96
257676	21	261187	13	268110	118	278102	54	291037	19	297345	102
257680	93	261187	25	268510	116	278610	132	291062	18	297354	101
257681	86	261188	26	268620	113	278820	136	291255	15	297596	112
257691	21	261189	25	268740	129	278830	136	291269	14	297642	97
257692	21	261190	25	268820	125	278850	136	291270	14	297649	100
257694	21	261191	26	269100	124	279020	112	291272	15	297711	100
257695	21	261192	27	270124	159	279030	112	291273	15	297808	101
257699	93	261193	27	270303	159	279100	120	291277	16	297890	95
257717	22	261194	26	270310	112	279110	121	291279	17	298076	117
257718	22	261195	25	271000	110	279220	112	291280	17	298123	128
257719	22	261196	26	271051	160	279230	112	291281	17	298153	122
257720	22	261197	26	271055	160	279240	112	291285	18	298268	98
257721	22	261198	26	271120	136	279410	118	291286	18	298292	94
257820	111	261201	26	271210	136	279410	139	291287	18	298318	97
258710	114	261203	13	271310	46	279720	128	291292	19	298323	101
258910	115	261203	25	271310	122	280100	114	291298	16	298330	99
259010	115	261204	26	271710	109	281010	124	291308	15	298410	131
259100	119	261206	25	271710	110	281110	129	291309	16	299068	109
259310	108	262100	134	272100	130	281210	107	291311	19	299070	110
260001	158	262200	134	273300	109	281230	107	291314	15	299486	101
260300	134	262710	46	273520	122	281610	125	291370	14	299614	85
260410	125	262710	122	273610	121	281810	120	291423	18	299701	97

Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page	Cat. N°	Page
299970	91	441443	67	443150	65	448010	09	491304	68	491462	61
300912	38	441444	67	443151	65	448012	09	491306	65	491462	62
364810	38	441743	42	443419	54	448014	09	491323	65	491462	63
364815	37	441772	55	443461	54	448037	06	491325	64	491462	64
367300	38	441916	54	443624	06	448038	09	491325	65	1828476	08
367953	38	441951	06	443712	56	448316	10	491331	64	1829014	07
368652	37	441991	66	443747	66	448420	12	491331	65	1834056	08
368653	37	441992	66	443754	45	448439	11	491332	60	1834206	08
368657	37	441993	66	443763	44	448764	12	491332	64	1834338	09
368658	37	441994	67	443763	72	448785	10	491335	68	1836006	08
368688	37	441996	66	443763	72	448794	10	491336	68	1836420	07
368689	37	441996	67	443763	73	448796	10	491337	61	1839298	07
400021	12	442020	36	443812	55	449038	11	491337	62	1840375	09
400021	161	442021	36	443878	50	449040	11	491337	63	1842250	08
421570	23	442022	36	443878	55	449041	11	491337	64	1843241	08
437519	54	442023	35	443972	73	449042	11	491422	64	1846904	08
440087	12	442024	36	443985	55	449044	09	491422	65	1850766	07
440087	161	442027	35	444155	74	449045	09	491422	69	1850907	08
440089	12	442153	36	444155	74	449046	11	491429	69	1853670	07
440092	12	442191	35	444156	74	449052	11	491443	68	8254705	08
440093	12	442192	34	444157	74	449053	10	491451	60	8267615	07
440094	13	442193	35	444158	74	449055	11	491452	60	8280800	07
440095	13	442194	35	444165	44	449056	12	491452	61	8290190	09
440096	13	442206	35	444165	72	449057	10	491452	62	8290200	09
440752	67	442260	35	444165	72	449064	11	491452	63	8604673	07
440910	06	442265	34	444173	74	490510	64	491452	64	8604743	07
440910	13	442288	35	444200	55	490513	64	491453	63	8605200	07
441007	44	442296	34	444201	54	490513	69	491454	62	enquire	07
441007	72	442555	54	445516	38	490515	64	491455	61		
441007	72	442840	66	445518	38	490515	69	491455	61		
441007	73	442841	66	445771	37	490516	64	491455	62		
441049	45	442842	67	445870	42	490518	60	491456	62		
441107	45	442946	66	445871	42	490518	61	491456	64		
441107	72	442957	66	445872	43	490518	62	491457	60		
441107	72	442958	67	445873	43	490518	63	491457	61		
441107	73	442959	67	445923	45	490518	64	491457	62		
441122	67	442960	55	445941	43	490518	69	491457	63		
441125	67	442963	55	445942	43	490625	64	491457	64		
441129	67	442967	66	445943	43	490625	65	491457	69		
441354	66	442968	66	445944	43	490719	68	491458	60		
441354	67	442968	67	445945	43	491120	64	491458	62		
441357	67	442969	56	445946	43	491120	65	491458	63		
441358	67	442970	55	445959	43	491120	69	491458	64		
441359	66	443030	65	445993	43	491248	64	491459	68		
441359	67	443060	65	445999	42	491248	65	491461	60		
441360	67	443144	65	446250	56	491248	69	491461	61		
441361	67	443145	65	446252	56	491266	60	491461	62		
441362	67	443146	65	446255	56	491266	61	491461	63		
441385	34	443147	65	448007	10	491267	68	491461	64		
441386	34	443149	65	448008	10	491303	68	491462	60		

NOTES

A series of horizontal dotted lines for writing notes.

NOTES

A series of horizontal dotted lines for writing notes.

NOTES

A series of horizontal dotted lines for writing notes.

NOTES

A series of horizontal dotted lines for writing notes.



ORDERING PROCEDURE

Specific ordering procedures differ worldwide. Not all products listed in this catalog are available in all countries. Please consult your local office for the appropriate information.

NON-PRODUCT PORTFOLIO PRODUCTS

Inquiries or requests regarding packaging or product variations not appearing in this product portfolio should be directed to your local BD or Distributor Sales Representative or BD Diagnostic Systems Technical Service.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND EQUIPMENT REPAIR

Specific communication and information procedures for technical information and equipment repair differ worldwide. Please consult your local office for the appropriate information.

TRADEMARKS

BD™; BD CultureSwab™;
BD Adams™; BD Affirm™; BD Difco™;
BD BACTEC™; BD BACTEC™ MGIT™;
BD DrySlide™; BD BACTEC FX™;
BD Bacto™; BD Enterococcosel™;
BD BBL™; BD EpiCenter™; BD BBL
Crystal™; BD BBLCrystal™;
BD Bio-Bag™; BD BiTek™; BD MAX™;
BD Kiestra™; BD CampyPouch™;
BD FOS™; BD GasPak™; BD Cefinase™;
BD GasPak™ Plus; BD GasPak™
EZ; CHROMAgar. (under license),
BD GC-Lect™; BD Clay Adams™;
BD Crystal™; BD CTA Medium™;
BD IsoVitaleX™; BD Affirm™;
BD PrepMate™; BD PrepStain™;
Autocyte™; BD ProbeTec™; BD ProEx™;
BD SureDetect™; BD CytoRich™;
BD SurePath™; BD FocalPoint™;
BD SurePrep™; BD Viper™

ATCC is a trademark of the
American Type Culture Collection.
CHROMAgar is a trademark
of Dr. A. Rambach.
BIOMIC® V3 is a trademark
of Giles Scientific Inc.

WORLD WIDE WEB

www.bd.com or www.bd.com/ds

ISO REGISTRATION

BD Diagnostic Systems products are manufactured in ISO registered facilities.

Specific ISO registrations per manufacturing facility location include:

Sparks, Maryland, USA	ISO 9001 - ISO 13485
Heidelberg, Germany	ISO 9001 - ISO 13485
Québec, Canada	ISO 13485
Burlington, NC, USA	ISO 13485

For specific certificates of ISO registration, please contact your local office.

Or visit www.bd.com/europe/regulatory

Frequently needed regulatory documents and certificates (ISO Certificates, MSDS, Instructions for Use, Certificates of Analysis, Declarations of Conformity, Industry Specific) can also be downloaded from:

www.bd.com/europe/regulatory

Use this web site to access documents 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

BD Life Sciences – Microbiology,
Women's Health and Molecular

Southern Africa

20 Woodlands Drive
The Woodlands Office Park,
Building 31, 2nd Floor
Woodmead 2199
Johannesburg
South Africa
Tel. +27 11 603 2620
Fax +27 11 603 2640

West Africa

4th floor Secant Tower
7th Lane Kuku-Hill, Osu
PMB KIA 88, Airport
Accra-Ghana
Tel. +233 302 769 692 / +233 302 769 682

East Africa

Africa RE Centre
2nd floor – rear wing
Hospital Road, Upper Hill
P O. Box 76613
00508 Nairobi
Kenya
Tel. +254 20 738 339 / +20 738 340
Fax +254 20 738 342

Turkey

Rüzgarlıbahçe Mah. Ş. Sinan Eroğlu Cad.
Akel İş Merkezi A Blok
Kat: -3 No: 6Kavacık /
Beykoz - İstanbul
Turkey
Tel. +90 216 680 10 02
Fax +90 216 680 16 55

Middle East

11th floor, Blue Bay Tower
Al Abraj Street
Business Bay
P.O. Box 52279
Dubai
United Arab Emirates
Tel. +971 4 5592 555

Saudi Arabia

7th floor, Centria Office Building
Al Olaya / Al Tahliya junction
Riyadh 11352
Saudi Arabia
Tel. +966 11 2663211
Fax +966 11 4723387

Russia / CIS

Sadovaya-Samotechnaya Ulitsa, 24/27
Mosenka Plaza
Moscow, 127051
Russia
Tel. 7 495 775 85 82

Eastern Europe, Middle East and Africa

Erembodegem Dorp 86
9320 Erembodegem
Belgium
Tel. +32 3 710 32 11
Fax +32 3 710 33 64

Your local distributor